



CIBC
Commercial Banking

Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
1175 Douglas Street, 2nd Floor
Victoria, BC V8W 2E1

March 30, 2012

YourLink Inc.
771 Vanalman Avenue
Victoria, BC V8Z 3B8

Attention: Mr. John Hanna

Dear Sirs:

Re: Credit Facility

Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce ("CIBC") is pleased to establish the following credit facility in favour of YourLink Inc. (the "Borrower").

364-Day Revolving/Operating Credit

Credit Limit:

- (1) the lesser of
 - (a) \$1,000,000
 - or
 - (b) the sum of (i) 70% of Receivable Value, and (ii) 40% of Inventory Value, but in no event may the amount in this clause (ii) exceed \$7,000,000. For this calculation only, Receivable Value is defined as the Accounts Receivable reported on the publicly filed statements of Vecima Networks Inc.; and Inventory Value is defined as the Inventory reported on the publicly filed statements of Vecima Networks Inc. \$1,000,000 of this calculation shall be deemed to be allocated to margin this Credit Limit of YourLink Inc., and the remainder shall be deemed to be allocated to margin the Credit Limit of Vecima Networks Inc.

The aggregate outstanding amount of Canadian dollar loans, US dollar loans, under this Credit may not at any time exceed

the limit of this Credit set out above under (1)

Purpose: All amounts obtained under this Credit are to be used for working capital purposes.

Description and Rate: A revolving Credit, available as follows:

- ▶ Canadian dollar loans, which will also be available by way of overdrafts.
Interest on Canadian dollar loans will be calculated at the Prime Rate plus 0.5% per annum.
- ▶ US dollar Base Rate loans, which will also be available by way of overdrafts.
Interest on US dollar Base Rate loans will be calculated at the US Base Rate plus 0.5% per annum.

Termination Date: This Credit will terminate on February 28, 2013, and all amounts under this Credit are repayable at such time. CIBC may in its sole discretion, upon written request by the Borrower give to CIBC not later than 60 days prior to the termination date of this Credit then in effect, extend such termination date for a period of 364 days from the date of such extension.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, at any time that an Event of Default is continuing all amounts under this Credit are repayable immediately on demand by CIBC and this Credit may be terminated in whole or in part by CIBC.

Security

The following security, which shall be in form and substance satisfactory to CIBC, is required to secure all present and future indebtedness and liabilities of the Borrower to each of CIBC and CIBC's affiliates (including under any foreign exchange contract or derivative). All references in any such security to indebtedness or liabilities of the Borrower to CIBC shall be deemed to be references to indebtedness and liabilities of the Borrower to each of CIBC and CIBC's affiliates.

General Security Agreement creating in favour of CIBC a first-priority security interest in all present and future undertaking and personal property of the Borrower including receivables, inventory, equipment and machinery (registered in British Columbia and Saskatchewan).

Full liability Guarantee from Vecima Networks Inc. (formerly named VCom Inc.), supported by General Security Agreement creating in favour of CIBC a first-priority security interest in all present and future undertaking and personal property of Vecima Networks Inc. (formerly named VCom Inc.), and supported by all other security held by CIBC with respect to Vecima Networks Inc.'s (formerly named VCom Inc.) direct obligations.

Guarantee from any material subsidiary(ies) acquired by the Company, supported by General Security Agreement(s) over the subsidiary(ies)'s assets and a pledge of share capital.

Negative Covenants

Capital Expenditures:

The total capital expenditures of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for fixed or capital assets (excluding strategic business acquisitions) in any fiscal year, calculated in accordance with GAAP, do not exceed the annual budget as approved by the Board of Directors and accepted by CIBC, plus 10%, without our prior consent (which consent will not be unreasonably withheld).

Lien Restrictions:

None of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries will create, incur or suffer to exist any Lien on any of its property or assets, except:

- (a) Purchase Money Liens;
- (b) Liens existing on an asset when it was acquired by the Borrower or its Subsidiary (and not created in contemplation of the acquisition) to secure indebtedness existing at such time; or
- (c) Normal Course Liens.

Amalgamations, etc.:

None of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries will enter into any amalgamation or consolidation or merger or liquidate, wind-up or dissolve itself (or permit any liquidation, winding-up or dissolution or any proceedings therefore) or continue itself under the laws of any other statute or jurisdiction, except that, subject to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries taking such action, and executing and delivering to CIBC such agreements and other documents as CIBC may require, acting reasonably, to assure the continued validity, enforceability and effectiveness of the Security and the covenants, agreements and obligations of the Borrower under the Credits, and provided that there does not then exist any failure by the Borrower to perform or observe any of its

covenants in this Agreement and no such failure would be created thereby, any wholly-owned Subsidiary may be amalgamated or consolidated or merged or liquidated, wound-up or dissolved with or into the Borrower, provided that the Borrower shall be the continuing corporation, or with or into any one or more other wholly-owned Subsidiaries.

Dispositions of Property:

None of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries will sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of, in one transaction or a series of transactions, all or any material part of its property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, except that each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries:

- (i) may sell in the normal course of its business for the purpose of carrying on the same, for fair market value, in accordance with customary trade terms, any property that would reasonably be considered to be the subject matter of sales by it in the normal course of its business for the purpose of carrying on the same; and
- (ii) may sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of any property that is worn out or obsolete or of no material value.

Limitation on Sale-Leasebacks:

None of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries will enter into any arrangement with any person providing for the leasing by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, as lessee, of property which has been or is to be sold or transferred by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to such person or to any other person to whom funds have been or are to be advanced by such person on the security of such property or the lease obligation of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries.

Hostile Take-Overs:

None of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries will use any amount obtained by the Borrower under any of the Credits to finance a bid for any securities of any corporation in circumstances where the board of directors of such corporation has recommended (or is reasonably expected to recommend) re-jection of such bid.

Transactions with Affiliates:

Except as specifically permitted hereunder, none of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries will enter into any transaction, including the purchase, sale or exchange of any property or the rendering of any services, with any of its shareholders or with any of its Affiliates, or with any of its or their directors or officers, or enter into, assume or permit to exist any

employment, consulting or analogous agreement or arrangement with any such shareholder or Affiliate or with any of its directors or officers, except a transaction or agreement or arrangement which is in the ordinary course of business of the Borrower or such Subsidiary and which is upon fair and reasonable terms not less favourable to the Borrower or its applicable Subsidiary than it would obtain in a comparable arms-length transaction.

Other Covenants

Cross Default: Any defaults in the Credit Agreement with Vecima Networks Inc. will be considered a default under this agreement.

Reporting Requirements

Reporting Requirements: The Borrower will provide to CIBC:

- ▶ If requested by CIBC, within 90 days after the fiscal year end, an aged list of accounts receivable, a summary of Inventory Value, and an aged list of accounts payable, as of the fiscal year-end.
- ▶ Promptly after obtaining knowledge thereof, particulars of any failure by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to perform or observe any of its covenants or agreements in favour of CIBC or the existence of any default, or event which has had a material adverse effect.
- ▶ Any letters (e.g. management letters, exception reports or similar letter or reports received from any independent chartered accountant) disclosing a material weakness in internal controls, to be provided, within 5 business days after receipt by the Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries.
- ▶ Promptly upon hearing thereof, written notice of any litigation commenced against the Borrower or any Subsidiary.
- ▶ Such other information relative to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, as CIBC may reasonably require.

Fees

Monitoring: A fee of \$150 per month

Standby:	For the 364-Day Revolving/Operating Credit, a fee calculated at the rate of 0.25% per annum on the undrawn portion of such Credit, payable monthly in arrears.
Annual Fee:	A fee of 0.10% on the overall credit, payable in arrears on each anniversary date of letter.
Amendment:	If you require an amendment to the Agreement, there will be a minimum fee of \$500 per occurrence.

Other Provisions

Schedule A:	The attached Schedule A, which contains certain additional provisions applicable to the Credits, and certain definitions, forms part of this Agreement.
Notice of Borrowing:	Whenever the Borrower desires to obtain any amount under a Credit (other than by way of a permitted overdraft), it will give to CIBC irrevocable prior written notice as specified in Schedule A hereto.
Interest on Excess Amounts:	The interest rate applicable to any outstanding amount under a Credit which is in excess of the limit of such Credit shall be the Interest Rate Applicable to Credit Limit Excesses specified in Schedule A hereto.
Interest on Overdue Amounts:	Interest on overdue amounts is payable as specified in Schedule A hereto.
Interest Payment Dates:	Except with respect to interest on amounts in default, which is payable on demand, or as otherwise specified herein or in Schedule A hereto, interest and fees will be calculated and payable monthly in arrears on such day in each month as CIBC requires.
Authorized Debits:	The Borrower authorizes CIBC to debit its Operating Account for any interest, fees or other amounts that are payable by the Borrower to CIBC with respect to the Credits, as and when such amounts are payable.
Communications:	Any communication or notice to be given with respect to the Credits may be effectively given by delivering the same at the addresses set out on the signature page hereof, or by sending the same by facsimile or prepaid registered mail to the parties at such addresses. Any notice so mailed will be deemed to have been received on the tenth day next following the mailing thereof, provided that postal service is in normal

operation during such time. Any facsimile notice will be deemed to have been received on transmission if sent on a Business Day and, if not, on the next Business Day following transmission. Either party may from time to time notify the other party, in accordance with this section, of any change of its address which thereafter will be the address of such party for all purposes of the Credits.

Replacements:

This letter supersedes and replaces all prior discussions, letters and agreements (if any) describing the terms and conditions of any credit facility established by CIBC in favour of the Borrower.

From time to time, CIBC publishes advertisements or announcements of completed transactions. These advertisements or announcements may take the form of direct marketing materials, press releases, paid advertisements, project financing signs, internally displayed tombstones, or information displayed on the Internet or on CIBC's Intranet and may include, without limitation, the Borrower's name and logo together with the transaction date and value. The Borrower hereby consents to the publication of an advertisement or announcement of the within transaction.

Please indicate your acceptance of these terms by signing below and returning the enclosed copy to our attention no later than April 6, 2012.

Yours truly,

CANADIAN IMPERIAL BANK OF COMMERCE

Address:
1175 Douglas Street, 2nd Floor
Victoria, BC V8W 2E1

Attention: Rob Gareau
Facsimile: [REDACTED]
e-mail: [REDACTED]

By: /s/ Rob Gareau
Name: Rob Gareau
Title: Authorized Signatory

Accepted this 30th day of MARCH, 2012.

Address:

771 Vanalman Avenue
Victoria, BC V8Z 3B8

YourLink Inc

By: /s/ John Hanna
Name: JOHN HANNA
Title: CFO

Attention: Mr. John Hanna
Facsimile:
e-mail:

By: /s/ Surinder Kumar
Name: SURINDER KUMAR
Title: CEO

SCHEDULE A - ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND PROVISIONS

1. GENERAL

1.1 **Use of Funds, Returns.** The Borrower will use the Credits only for the purposes specified in this Agreement. The Borrower may not at any time exceed the limit of any Credit, and CIBC may, without notice to the Borrower, return any item that, if paid, would result in the limit of any Credit being exceeded. If, on the other hand, CIBC in its sole discretion elects to pay any such item, the Borrower will pay to CIBC immediately the amount by which the limit of the applicable Credit has been exceeded.

1.2 **Notice of Failure.** The Borrower will promptly notify CIBC of the occurrence of any failure to perform or observe any of its covenants in this Agreement.

1.3 **Confidentiality.** The terms of this Agreement are confidential between the Borrower and CIBC, and accordingly the Borrower will not disclose the contents of this Agreement to anyone except its professional advisors.

1.4 **Applying money received.** At any time that the Borrower has failed (beyond any period of grace permitted by CIBC) to perform or observe any of its covenants in this Agreement, all moneys received by CIBC from the Borrower or from any Security may be applied on such parts of the Borrower's liabilities to CIBC as CIBC may determine.

1.5 **Right of Set-Off.** At any time that the Borrower has failed (beyond any period of grace permitted by CIBC) to perform or observe any of its covenants in this Agreement, CIBC is authorized at any time to set-off and apply any deposits held by it and any other amounts owed by it to or for the credit of the Borrower against any and all of the obligations of the Borrower with respect to the Credits, irrespective of whether or not CIBC has made any demand and even though any such obligations may not yet be due and payable.

1.6 **Registration of Security.** The Security will be registered or filed in all jurisdictions and in all offices as CIBC considers necessary or advisable from time to time to create, perfect or protect any Lien created thereby.

1.7 **Expenses.** The Borrower will reimburse CIBC for all reasonable fees (including legal fees) and out-of-pocket expenses incurred in preparing and registering any Security, in responding to requests from the Borrower for waivers, amendments and other matters, and in enforcing CIBC's rights under this Agreement or any Security.

1.8 **Further information requirements.** The Borrower will provide such further information about its business and its Subsidiaries as is reasonably requested by CIBC from time to time, and such information shall be in a form acceptable to CIBC.

1.9 **Consent to release information.** CIBC may from time to time give any credit or other information about the Borrower to, or receive such information from, (i) any financial institution, credit reporting agency, rating agency or credit bureau, (ii) any person, firm or corporation with whom the Borrower may have or proposes to have financial dealings, and (iii) any person, firm or corporation in connection with any dealings the Borrower has or proposes to have with CIBC. The Borrower agrees that CIBC may use that information to establish and maintain the Borrower's relationship with CIBC and to offer any services as permitted by law, including services and products offered by CIBC's Subsidiaries when it is considered that this may be suitable to the Borrower.

1.10 **Instructions by fax, phone and e-mail.** The Borrower may deliver, and CIBC may accept, instructions by fax, telephone (including cellular phone) and internet e-mail ("Electronic Communication"), according to CIBC-approved procedures, which procedures may be limited to particular types of communications or services. Unless the Borrower expressly indicates otherwise, the Borrower agrees that CIBC may also communicate with the Borrower by e-mail or fax. This may include (i) CIBC sending confidential information to the Borrower, at the Borrower's request; or (ii) the Borrower sending confidential information to CIBC. An Electronic Communication may not be a secure means of communication and the Borrower assumes responsibility for the risks of using Electronic Communications including, without limitation, the possibility that an Electronic Communication is: intercepted by or sent to an unauthorized person, misunderstood, lost, delayed, or not received by CIBC at all. CIBC is entitled to rely upon any Electronic Communication from or purporting to be from the Borrower, as if such instructions were given in writing. However, CIBC may choose not to act upon an Electronic Communication if it believes that the Electronic Communication is unauthorized, incorrect or unclear. CIBC shall not be liable for, and the Borrower will indemnify and save CIBC harmless from, any claims, losses, damages, liabilities and expenses that CIBC incurs (other than those due to CIBC's gross negligence or wilful misconduct) including among other things all legal fees and expenses, arising from CIBC acting or declining to act on any of your Electronic Communications given under this Agreement. This indemnity is in addition to any other indemnity or assurance against loss provided by you to CIBC under this Agreement or otherwise.

1.11 **Further Assurances.** The Borrower will from time to time promptly upon request by CIBC do and execute all such acts and documents as may be reasonably required by CIBC to give effect to the Credits and the Security, and to any transfer pursuant to section 1.15 of this Schedule.

1.12 **Insurance.** The Borrower will keep all its assets and property insured (to the full insurable value) against loss or damage by fire and all other risks usual for similar property and for any other risks CIBC may reasonably require. If CIBC requests, these policies will include a loss payable clause (and with respect to mortgage security, a mortgagee clause) in favour of CIBC. As further security, the Borrower assigns all insurance proceeds to CIBC. The Borrower will provide to CIBC either the policies themselves or adequate evidence of their existence. If any insurance coverage for any reason stops, CIBC may (but shall have no obligation to) insure the property. Finally, the Borrower will notify CIBC immediately of any loss or damage to any of its property.

1.13 **Environmental.** The Borrower will, and will ensure that each of its Subsidiaries will, carry on its business, and maintain its assets and property in accordance with all applicable environmental, health and safety laws and regulations. If there occurs or occurred in the past any release, deposit, discharge or disposal of any substance that may cause any environmental harm or adverse environmental effect or that is or may be regulated by any law for the protection of the environment, human health or safety, (collectively, a "Discharge") in connection with the business or property of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, and as a result CIBC suffers any third party claim, legal obligation, loss, expense or damage whatsoever, the Borrower will reimburse CIBC, its directors, officers, employees and agents for any and all losses, damages, fines, costs and other amounts that result (including amounts spent conducting any necessary environmental assessments or investigations or defending any third party claims or proceedings, government demands or orders). If CIBC asks, the Borrower will defend any third party claims or proceedings, investigations or prosecutions brought against CIBC or any of its directors, officers, employees and agents in connection with any Discharge. The Borrower's obligation under this section continues even after all Credits have been repaid and this Agreement has terminated.

1.14 **Waiver.** No delay on the part of CIBC in exercising any right or privilege will operate as a waiver thereof, and no waiver of any failure or default will operate as a waiver thereof unless made in writing and signed by an authorized officer of CIBC, or will be applicable to any other failure or default.

1.15 **Assignment.** CIBC may assign, sell or participate (herein referred to as a "transfer") all or any part of its rights and obligations under all or any of the Credits to any third party, and the Borrower agrees to sign any documents and take any actions that CIBC may reasonably require in connection with any such transfer. Upon completion of the transfer, the third party will have the same rights and obligations under this Agreement as if it were a party to it, with respect to all rights and obligations included in the transfer. The Borrower may not assign any of its rights or obligations under any of the Credits.

1.16 **Application to Subsidiaries.** The Borrower will ensure that each of its Subsidiaries complies with sections 1.11, 1.12 and 1.13 of this Schedule, as if the references to the Borrower therein were references to each such Subsidiary.

1.17 **Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of British Columbia, and the Borrower submits itself to the jurisdiction of any competent federal or provincial court in such jurisdiction.

1.18 **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, and all of such counterparts shall constitute the same agreement.

1.19 **Certain Definitions.** In this Agreement the following terms have the following meanings:

"Affiliate" means, with respect to any person, any other person who directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under direct or indirect common control with, such person, and includes any person in like relation to an Affiliate. A person shall be deemed to control another person if the first person possesses, directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of the other person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

"Agreement" means the attached letter agreement between CIBC and the Borrower, including this Schedule and any other Schedules thereto, as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time.

"Business Day" means (i) with respect to any amount denominated in Canadian dollars and all matters pertaining thereto, any day excluding Saturday, Sunday and any day which is a legal holiday in Toronto, Canada; (ii) with respect

to any amount denominated in US dollars (except as provided below) and all matters pertaining thereto, any day excluding Saturday, Sunday or any day which is a legal holiday in New York, U.S.A. or Toronto, Canada, and (iii) with respect to any LIBOR Loan and all matters pertaining thereto, any day which is a day for dealings by and between banks in US dollars in the London interbank market, excluding Saturday, Sunday or any day which is a legal holiday in London, England or New York, U.S.A. or Toronto, Canada.

“Compliance Certificate” means an Officer’s Certificate stating, as of the applicable date, (i) that the Borrower is not in default of the observance or performance of any of its covenants in this Agreement (or describing any default then existing), (ii) that all representations and warranties contained in this Agreement are true and accurate as if made on and as of such date (or describing any thereof that are not then true and accurate), (iii) the particulars and calculation of all financial covenants of the Borrower contained in this Agreement, and (iv) where applicable, the amount and particulars of calculation of Receivable Value, Inventory Value and Priority Claims, and the resulting maximum available amount and undrawn amount of any Credit, as of such date. Unless otherwise prescribed by CIBC, a Compliance Certificate shall be substantially in the form attached to this Schedule A.

“Event of Default” means any of the following events or circumstances:

- (i) if the Borrower fails to pay any principal amount when due and payable;
- (ii) if the Borrower fails to pay any interest, fee or other amount (except principal) when due and payable and such failure continues for three Business Days or more;
- (iii) if the Borrower defaults in the performance or observance of any negative covenant contained in this Agreement;
- (iv) if the Borrower defaults in the performance or observance of any other term or covenant contained in this Agreement or the Security and such default continues for 30 days or more after the earlier of the date on which the Borrower first has actual knowledge of such default and the date on which written notice of such default is given to it by CIBC;
- (v) if any representation or warranty contained in this Agreement or the Security or in any certificate delivered to CIBC by or on behalf of the Borrower is untrue in any material respect on the date as of which it was made;
- (vi) if there is outstanding any amount or amounts exceeding an aggregate of \$10,000 (or the equivalent amount in any other currency) which any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has failed to pay when due and payable, or if any amount or amounts exceeding an aggregate of \$10,000 (or the equivalent amount in any other currency) may then be declared to be due and payable by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries prior to the stated maturity date thereof or prior to the regularly scheduled date for payment thereof;
- (vii) if it is or will become unlawful for any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to perform or comply with any of its obligations under this Agreement or the Security, or if any obligation of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries under this Agreement or the Security ceases to be its legal, valid, binding and enforceable obligation, or if the enforceability of this Agreement or any of the Security is disputed by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, or if any of the Security ceases to constitute a Lien of the nature and priority contemplated by this Agreement;
- (viii) if any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries commits an act of bankruptcy under the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* (Canada), or institutes proceedings for its winding up, liquidation or dissolution, or takes action to become a voluntary bankrupt, or consents to the filing of a bankruptcy proceeding against it, or files a petition or other proceeding seeking reorganization, readjustment, arrangement, composition or similar relief under any bankruptcy law or insolvency law or consents to the filing of any such petition or other proceeding, or consents to the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, trustee or assignee in bankruptcy or insolvency of the whole or any material part of its property, or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or publicly announces or admits in writing its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, or suspends or threatens to suspend transaction of all or any substantial part of its usual business, or any action is taken by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or any shareholder of any of them in furtherance of any of the foregoing;

- (ix) if proceedings are instituted in any court of competent jurisdiction by any person (other than any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or a shareholder of any of them) for the winding up, liquidation or dissolution of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, or for any reorganization, readjustment, arrangement, composition or similar relief with respect to any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries under any bankruptcy law or any other applicable insolvency law, or for the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, trustee or assignee in bankruptcy or insolvency of the whole or any material part of the property of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, and at any time thereafter such proceeding is not contested in good faith, or if any order sought in any such proceeding is granted;
- (x) if an encumbrancer (including without limitation an execution creditor) takes possession of any property of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries which in the opinion of CIBC is material;
- (xi) if there exists for any period of three consecutive Business Days one or more non-appealable judgements of a court of competent jurisdiction against any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for an aggregate amount exceeding \$100,000 (or the equivalent amount in any other currency) which has not been satisfied in full (exclusive of any amount adequately covered by insurance as to which the insurer has acknowledged coverage);
- (xii) if in the reasonable opinion of CIBC there has occurred any event which has had a Material Adverse Effect; or
- (xiii) if in the reasonable opinion of CIBC there is any change in the effective control of the Borrower.

“GAAP” means those accounting principles which are recognized as being generally accepted in Canada from time to time as set out in the handbook published by the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. If the Borrower, or the party to which references to GAAP are intended to apply, has adopted International Financial Reporting Standards (“IFRS”), then the applicable references in this Agreement to GAAP or Generally Accepted Accounting Principles may be interpreted to mean IFRS, but only if CIBC has consented to such change.

“Inventory Value” means, at any time, the inventory of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (which shall not include any work-in-process for the purpose of this definition) then existing, less any inventory that (i) is not located in Canada, (ii) is not subject to the applicable duly perfected Liens created by the Security, (iii) is subject to any Lien other than as specifically permitted by CIBC, (iv) is located in or on leased premises unless the applicable lessor has waived all Liens that may at any time be held by such lessor in respect of any inventory, (v) is obsolete or not readily saleable in the ordinary course of business, all valued at the lower of cost and market on a first-in, first-out basis, (vi) that has not been paid for in full and is subject to a right of repossession by the seller thereof; or (vii) that is otherwise excluded by CIBC in its reasonable discretion.

“Investment” means, with respect to any person, any direct or indirect investment in or purchase or other acquisition of the securities of or any equity interest in any other person, any loan or advance to, or arrangement for the purpose of providing funds or credit to (excluding extensions of trade credit in the ordinary course of business in accordance with customary commercial terms), or capital contribution to, any other person, or any purchase or other acquisition of all or substantially all of the property of any other person.

“Lien” includes without limitation a mortgage, charge, lien, security interest or encumbrance of any sort on any property or asset, and includes conditional sales contracts, title retention agreements, capital trusts and capital leases.

“Material Adverse Effect” means a material adverse effect on the business, property, condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, considered as a whole, or a material adverse effect on the ability of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to perform its obligations under any of this Agreement and the Security to which it is a party.

“Normal Course Lien” means, at any time, the following:

- (i) Liens for taxes not overdue, or which are being contested if adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP and the enforcement of any related Lien is stayed;
- (ii) undetermined or inchoate Liens arising in the ordinary course of business which relate to obligations not overdue or a claim for which has not been filed or registered pursuant to applicable law;
- (iii) carriers', warehousemen's, mechanics', materialmen's, repairmen's, construction or other similar Liens arising in the ordinary course of business which relate to obligations not overdue;
- (iv) easements, rights-of-way, restrictions and other similar encumbrances incurred in the ordinary course of business which, in the aggregate, are not substantial in amount, and which do not in any case materially detract from the value of the property subject thereto or interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries;
- (v) zoning and building by-laws and ordinances and municipal by-laws and regulations so long as the same are complied with;
- (vi) statutory Liens incurred or deposits made in the ordinary course of business in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security legislation;
- (vii) the reservations and exceptions contained in, or implied by statute in, the original disposition from the Crown and grants made by the Crown of interests so reserved or excepted;
- (viii) Liens created by the Security; and
- (ix) Liens in respect of which CIBC has given its specific written consent.

"Officer's Certificate" means a certificate, in form satisfactory to CIBC, signed by a senior officer of the Borrower.

"Operating Account" means Canadian dollar account no. 00518/4036514 of the Borrower with CIBC, or US dollar account no. 00518/0570915 of the Borrower with CIBC, or any such other account as is agreed upon by the Borrower and CIBC from time to time for the purposes hereof.

"Priority Claims" means, at any time, any liability of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries that ranks, in right of payment in any circumstances, equal to or in priority to any liability of the Borrower or such Subsidiary to CIBC, and may include unpaid wages, salaries and commissions, unremitted source deductions for vacation pay, arrears of rent, unpaid taxes, amounts owed in respect of worker's compensation, amounts owed to unpaid vendors who have a right of repossession, and amounts owing to creditors which may claim priority by statute or under a Purchase Money Lien.

"Purchase Money Lien" means any Lien which secures a Purchase Money Obligation permitted by this Agreement, provided that such Lien is created not later than 30 days after such Purchase Money Obligation is incurred and does not affect any asset other than the asset financed by such Purchase Money Obligation.

"Purchase Money Obligation" means any Debt (including without limitation a capitalized lease obligation) incurred or assumed to finance all or any part of the acquisition price of any asset acquired by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or to finance all or any part of the cost of any improvement to any asset of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, provided that such obligation is incurred or assumed prior to or within 30 days after the acquisition of such asset or the completion of such improvement and does not exceed the lesser of the acquisition price payable by the Borrower or such Subsidiary for such asset or improvement and the fair market value of such asset or improvement; and includes any extension, renewal or refunding of any such obligation so long as the principal amount thereof outstanding on the date of such extension, renewal or refunding is not increased.

"Receivable Value" means, at any time, the receivables of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries then existing, less any receivable that (i) is not then subject to the applicable duly perfected Liens created by the Security, (ii) is subject to any Lien other than as specifically permitted by CIBC, (iii) is payable more than 30 days after the date of shipment of the

inventory or the provision of the service that created such receivable, (iv) has been outstanding for 90 days or more, (v) is subject to any offset or counterclaim by the applicable account debtor, (vi) is owed by any person whose principal place of business is located outside Canada or the United States of America, (vii) is payable in a currency other than Canadian or U.S. dollars, (viii) is owed by an Affiliate of the Borrower or any employee, agent or representative of the Borrower or of any such Affiliate, (ix) with respect to which a cheque, note, draft or other payment instrument has not been honoured in accordance with its terms, or (x) has been specifically identified by CIBC as an excluded receivable for the purpose hereof or is owed by any person that is insolvent or is otherwise doubtful of collection in the reasonable opinion of CIBC.

“Security” means, collectively, all of the items of security held by CIBC for the indebtedness and liabilities, or any part or parts thereof, of the Borrower to CIBC.

“Subsidiary” of any person means any other person of which shares or other equity units having ordinary voting power to elect a majority of the board of directors or other individuals performing comparable functions, or which are entitled to or represent more than 50% of the owners’ equity or capital or entitlement to profits, are owned beneficially or controlled, directly or indirectly, by any one or more of such first person and the Subsidiaries of such first person, and shall include any other person in like relationship to a Subsidiary of such first person.

2. **INTEREST RATES; PAYMENTS; CALCULATIONS**

2.1 **Interest Rates.** Interest is payable with respect to:

- (i) excess amounts (provided that nothing herein shall be deemed to imply that the Borrower is entitled to obtain any such excess amount, or that the limit of a Credit is to be increased in any circumstance) above the limit of a Credit or a part of a Credit, as described in section 2.4 of this Schedule,
- (ii) amounts that are not paid when due, at the Interest Rate Applicable to Credit Limit Excesses, and
- (iii) any other amounts, at the rate specified in this Agreement.

2.2 **Variable interest.** Each variable interest rate provided for in this Agreement will change automatically, without notice, whenever the Prime Rate or the US Base Rate, as the case may be, changes.

2.3 **Payment of interest.** Interest is calculated on the applicable balance at the end of each day. Interest is payable in arrears once a month on the day required by CIBC, unless otherwise specified in this Agreement.

2.4 **Interest Rate Applicable to Credit Limit Excesses.** To determine whether the Interest Rate Applicable to Credit Limit Excesses is to be charged, the following rules apply:

- (a) The Interest Rate Applicable to Credit Limit Excesses will be charged on the amount that exceeds the limit of any particular Credit.
- (b) If there are several parts of a Credit, the Interest Rate Applicable to Credit Limit Excesses will be charged if the limit of a particular part is exceeded. For example, if Credit A’s limit is \$250,000, and the limit of one part of Credit A is \$100,000 and the limit of that part is exceeded by \$25,000, the Interest Rate Applicable to Credit Limit Excesses will be charged on that \$25,000 excess, even if the total amount outstanding under Credit A is less than \$250,000.
- (c) To determine if the limit of a Credit has been exceeded, any amounts in a currency other than the currency in which the limit is designated will be converted into that currency, as described in section 2.11 of this Schedule.

2.5 **Interest on Overdue Amounts.** Except as otherwise specified herein, if any principal is not paid when due, such overdue principal will bear interest (as well after as before judgement), payable on demand, at the interest rate applicable to such principal prior to default, and interest will be payable on overdue interest (as well after as before judgement) at the same rate as is applicable to the related principal. If any amount is not paid by the Borrower when due and there is no interest otherwise applicable to such amount specified herein, such overdue amount will bear interest (as well after as before judgement), payable

on demand, at a rate per annum equal at all times to the Prime Rate plus 5% (in the case of any such amount payable in Canadian dollars) or the US Base Rate plus 5% (in the case of any such amount payable in US dollars) from the date of non-payment until paid in full.

2.6 **Reductions of Limit of Credits.** On or prior to each date on which the limit of any Credit is reduced, the Borrower will repay such outstanding amounts thereunder, if any, as are necessary so that, after giving effect to the repayment, the total of all amounts outstanding under such Credit does not exceed the limit as so reduced.

2.7 **Payments.** If any payment is due on a day other than a Business Day, such payment will be due on the next Business Day.

2.8 **CIBC's pricing policy.** The fees, interest rates and other charges for the Borrower's banking arrangements with CIBC are dependent upon each other. Accordingly, if the Borrower cancels or does not follow through with, in the manner originally contemplated, any of these arrangements, CIBC reserves the right to require payment by the Borrower of increased or added fees, interest rates and charges as a condition of the continuation of the Borrower's banking arrangements.

2.9 **Calculations.** The following terms apply to all calculations under the Credits:

- (a) CDOR, Federal Funds Rate, Bankers' Acceptance Yield, LIBO Rate, Prime Rate and US Base Rate shall be determined by CIBC if and whenever such determination is required for the purpose of this Agreement, and such determination by CIBC shall be conclusive evidence of such rate.
- (b) Except as provided in the next sentence, all interest and fees hereunder shall be computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed divided by 365. Interest on each LIBOR Loan shall be computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed divided by 360. Any such applicable interest rate, expressed as an annual rate of interest for the purpose of the *Interest Act* (Canada), shall be equivalent to such applicable interest rate multiplied by the actual number of days in the calendar year in which the same is to be determined and divided by 365 or 360, as the case may be.
- (c) In calculating interest or fees payable hereunder for any period, unless otherwise specifically stated, the first day of such period shall be included and the last day of such period shall be excluded.

2.10 **CIBC's Records.** CIBC's loan accounting records will provide conclusive evidence of all terms and conditions of the Credits such as principal loan balances, interest calculations, and payment dates.

2.11 **Foreign Currency Conversion.** If it is necessary for any purpose relating to the Credits that an amount denominated in a currency other than Canadian dollars be expressed in or equated to an amount of Canadian dollars (such as, for example, to determine whether amounts denominated in US dollars that are outstanding under a Credit which has a limit specified in Canadian dollars exceed the limit of such Credit so as to make applicable the Interest Rate Applicable to Credit Limit Excesses), the applicable amount of Canadian dollars shall be determined by CIBC in accordance with its normal practice.

2.12 **Deemed Re-Investment Principle.** For the purpose of the *Interest Act* (Canada) and any other purpose, the principle of deemed re-investment of interest is not applicable to any calculation under this Agreement, and the rates of interest and fees specified in this Agreement are intended to be nominal rates and not effective rates or yields.

2.13 **Certain Definitions.** If and whenever required for the purpose of this Agreement, the following terms have the following definitions:

"CDOR" means, for any day, the average of the annual discount rates for bankers' acceptances denominated in Canadian dollars of certain banks named in Schedule 1 to the *Bank Act* (Canada) for a specified term and face amount that appears on the CDOR page of the Reuters Screen as of 10:00 a.m. on such day (or, if such day is not a Business Day, as of 10:00 a.m. on the next preceding Business Day).

"Federal Funds Rate" means, for any day, an annual interest rate equal to the weighted average of the rates on overnight United States federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by United States federal funds brokers, as published for such day (or, if such day is not a business day in New York, for the next

preceding business day in New York) by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or for any such business day on which such rate is not so published, the arithmetic average of the quotations for such day on such transactions received by CIBC from three United States federal funds brokers of recognized standing selected by it.

“Interest Rate Applicable to Credit Limit Excesses” means the annual interest rate generally established by CIBC from time to time for the purpose of calculating interest on overdrafts in accounts maintained with CIBC in Canada.

“Prime Rate” means a fluctuating annual interest rate equal at all times to the greater of (i) the reference rate of interest (however designated) of CIBC for determining interest chargeable by it on loans in Canadian dollars made in Canada and (ii) 3/4 of 1% per annum above the CDOR for 30-day bankers’ acceptances from time to time.

“US Base Rate” means a fluctuating annual interest rate equal at all times to the greater of (i) the reference rate of interest (however designated) of CIBC for determining interest chargeable by it on loans in US dollars made in Canada, and (ii) 3/4 of 1% per annum above the Federal Funds Rate from time to time.

3. NOTICE OF BORROWING; NOTICE OF REPAYMENT; OVERDRAFTS

3.1 **Notice of Borrowing.** Whenever the Borrower desires to obtain any amount under a Credit (other than a loan by way of a permitted overdraft), it will give to CIBC irrevocable prior written notice (a “Notice of Borrowing”) specifying the Credit under which such amount is to be obtained and the particulars of such amount including the term of any Bankers’ Acceptances, the term of any LIBOR Period, the particulars of all maturing Bankers’ Acceptances in the case of a rollover or conversion of Bankers’ Acceptances, and the Business Day on which such amount is to be obtained. No amount shall be obtained if the term thereof or any LIBOR Period applicable thereto would mature beyond any scheduled repayment or reduction date for the applicable Credit and all or any part of such amount will be required to be repaid on such date. The amount to be obtained under any Credit at any time shall not exceed the undisbursed amount of that Credit at such time. CIBC will not be obliged to make available at any time LIBOR Loans in an aggregate amount less than US \$1,000,000. A notice requesting any loan in an amount exceeding \$10,000,000 or US \$10,000,000 (other than a LIBOR Loan) must be given not later than 10:00 a.m. on the Business Day preceding the applicable borrowing date; a notice requesting any Bankers’ Acceptances in an amount exceeding \$10,000,000 must be given not later than 10:00 a.m. on the second Business Day preceding the applicable borrowing date; and a notice requesting any LIBOR Loan must be given not later than 10:00 a.m. on the third Business Day preceding the applicable borrowing date.

3.2 **Notice of Repayment.** Whenever the Borrower desires to make any repayment or repayments under one or more of the Credits in an aggregate amount exceeding \$10,000,000 (or an equivalent amount in any other currency) on any day, it will give to CIBC irrevocable written notice specifying the particulars of such repayment not later than 10:00 a.m. on the Business Day preceding the applicable repayment date.

3.3 **Overdrafts.** If the Borrower is entitled under any Credit to obtain loans in Canadian dollars or US dollars by way of overdraft, the debit balance in the Borrower’s applicable Operating Account from time to time will be deemed to be a loan in Canadian dollars or US dollars, as the case may be, outstanding to the Borrower under such Credit and bearing interest as set out in this Agreement for loans in such currency under such Credit. If at any time the Borrower is a party to a cash concentration arrangement with CIBC, the amount of any overdraft from time to time in the Canadian dollar or US dollar concentration account of the Borrower established pursuant to such arrangement will also be deemed to be a loan in Canadian dollars or US dollars, as applicable, outstanding to the Borrower under the applicable Credit and bearing interest as set out above on the basis of the Prime Rate or the US Base Rate, as the case may be.

4. INDEMNITIES

4.1 **Reserve Indemnity.** If subsequent to the date of this Agreement any change in or introduction of any applicable law, or compliance by CIBC with any request or directive by any central bank, superintendent of financial institutions or other comparable authority, shall subject CIBC to any tax with respect to the Credits or change the basis of taxation of payments to CIBC of any amount payable under the Credits (except for changes in the rate of tax on the overall net income of CIBC), or impose any capital maintenance or capital adequacy requirement, reserve requirement or similar requirement with respect to the Credits, or impose on CIBC or the London interbank market (in the case of any matter relating to any actual or requested LIBOR Loan), any other condition or restriction, and the result of any of the foregoing is to increase the cost to CIBC of making or maintaining the Credits or any amount thereunder or to reduce any amount otherwise received by CIBC under the Credits, CIBC will promptly notify the Borrower of such event and the Borrower will pay to CIBC such additional amount calculated by CIBC

as is necessary to compensate CIBC for such additional cost or reduced amount received. A certificate of CIBC as to any such additional amount payable to it and containing reasonable details of the calculation thereof shall be conclusive evidence thereof.

4.2 **Currency Indemnity.** Interest and fees hereunder shall be payable in the same currency as the principal to which they relate. Any payment on account of an amount payable in a particular currency (the "proper currency") made to or for the account of CIBC in a currency (the "other currency") other than the proper currency, whether pursuant to a judgement or order of any court or tribunal or otherwise and whether arising from the conversion of any amount denominated in one currency into another currency for any purpose, shall constitute a discharge of the Borrower's obligation only to the extent of the amount of the proper currency which CIBC is able, in the normal course of its business within one Business Day after receipt by it of such payment, to purchase with the amount of the other currency so received. If the amount of the proper currency which CIBC is able to purchase is less than the amount of the proper currency due to CIBC, the Borrower shall indemnify and save CIBC harmless from and against any loss or damage arising as a result of such deficiency.

4.3 **Tax Indemnity.** All payments by the Borrower under this Agreement shall be made free and clear of, and without reduction for or on account of, any present or future income, stamp or other taxes, levies, imposts, duties, charges, fees, deductions or withholdings, other than taxes imposed on the overall net income of CIBC or franchise taxes, taxes on doing business or taxes measured by the capital or net worth of CIBC (collectively "Excluded Taxes"), now or hereafter imposed, levied, collected, withheld or assessed by any country or any political subdivision thereof (collectively "Taxes"); provided, however, that if any Taxes are required to be withheld from any interest or other amount payable to the CIBC hereunder, the amount so payable to the CIBC shall be increased to the extent necessary to yield to CIBC, on a net basis after payment of all Taxes and after payment of all Excluded Taxes imposed by any relevant jurisdiction on any additional amounts payable under this section, interest or any such other amount payable hereunder at the rate or in the amount specified in this Agreement. The Borrower shall be fully liable and responsible for and shall, promptly following receipt of a request from CIBC, pay to CIBC any and all sales, goods and services taxes payable under the laws of Canada or any political subdivision thereof with respect to any and all goods and services made available hereunder to the Borrower by CIBC, and such taxes shall be included in the definition of "Taxes" for all purposes hereof. Whenever any Taxes are payable by the Borrower, as promptly as possible thereafter it shall send to CIBC, a certified copy of an original official receipt showing payment thereof. If the Borrower fails to pay any Taxes when due or fails to remit to CIBC as aforesaid the required documentary evidence thereof, the Borrower shall indemnify and save harmless CIBC from any incremental taxes, interest, penalties or other liabilities that may become payable by CIBC or to which CIBC may be subjected as a result of any such failure. A certificate of CIBC as to the amount of any such taxes, interest or penalties and containing reasonable details of the calculation thereof shall be *prima facie* evidence thereof.

4.4 **Default Indemnity.** The Borrower shall indemnify and save harmless CIBC from all claims, demands, liabilities, damages, losses, costs, charges and expenses, including any loss or expense arising from interest or fees payable by CIBC to lenders of funds obtained by it in order to make or maintain any amount under the Credits and any loss or expense incurred in liquidating or re-employing deposits from which such funds were obtained, which may be incurred by CIBC as a consequence of (i) default by the Borrower in the payment when due of any amount hereunder or the occurrence of any other default relative to any of the Credits, (ii) default by the Borrower in obtaining any amount after the Borrower has given notice hereunder that it desires to obtain such amount, (iii) default by the Borrower in making any optional repayment of any amount after the Borrower has given notice hereunder that it desires to make such repayment, or (iv) the repayment by the Borrower of any LIBOR Loan otherwise than on the expiration of any applicable LIBOR Period, or the repayment of any loan on which interest is payable at a fixed annual rate otherwise than on the expiration of the fixed interest rate period applicable thereto, or the repayment of any other amount otherwise than on any specified maturity date thereof. A certificate of CIBC as to any such loss or expense and containing reasonable details of the calculation thereof shall be *prima facie* evidence thereof.

5. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

5.1 Conditions Precedent to the Initial Amount

CIBC shall not be obliged to make available the initial amount under the Credits unless:

- (a) CIBC shall have received the Security, which shall have been duly registered and filed as required hereby.
- (b) CIBC shall have received such financial and other information relating to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, and any guarantor, as it shall have reasonably requested.

- (c) CIBC shall have received confirmation of all insurance maintained by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, and such insurance shall comply with the requirements of this Agreement.
- (d) The Borrower shall have paid to CIBC all fees and other amounts which shall have become due and payable by it to CIBC on or prior to the initial borrowing date.
- (e) The following documents in form, substance and execution acceptable to CIBC shall have been delivered to CIBC:
 - (i) a certified copy of the constating documents and by-laws of each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, and of each corporate guarantor, and of all corporate proceedings taken and required to be taken by each of them to authorize the execution and delivery of such of this Agreement and the Security to which it is a party and the performance of the transactions by it contemplated therein;
 - (ii) a certificate of incumbency for each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, and for each corporate guarantor, setting forth specimen signatures of the persons authorized to execute such of this Agreement and the Security to which it is a party;
 - (iii) such legal opinions addressed to CIBC relative to the Borrower, this Agreement and the Security as CIBC may require; and
 - (iv) such other documents relative to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein as CIBC may reasonably require.

5.2 Conditions Precedent to All Amounts

CIBC shall not be obliged to make available any amount under the Credits unless:

- (a) CIBC shall have received any applicable Notice of Borrowing.
- (b) On the applicable borrowing date the Borrower shall not have failed to observe or perform any of its covenants in this Agreement, and the Borrower shall have delivered to CIBC, if so requested by CIBC, an Officers' Certificate to such effect.
- (c) The representations and warranties contained in this Agreement shall be true on and as of the applicable borrowing date with the same effect as if such representations and warranties had been made on and as of the applicable borrowing date, and the Borrower shall have delivered to CIBC, if so requested by CIBC, an Officers' Certificate to such effect.
- (d) All other conditions specified herein, to the extent not previously satisfied for any reason, other shall have been satisfied.
- (e) In respect of any amount that would result in the aggregate amount outstanding under the Credits being increased, there shall not have occurred subsequent to the date of last annual financial statements of the Borrower, in the opinion of CIBC, any event which (individually or with any other events) has had, or which has a reasonable possibility of having, a Material Adverse Effect.

6 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

6.1 **Representations and Warranties.** To induce CIBC to establish and maintain the Credits, the Borrower represents and warrants as follows:

- (a) Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has all necessary power and authority to own its property, to carry on the business carried on by it, to enter into and perform its obligations under such of this Agreement and the Security to which it is a party, and in the case of the Borrower to obtain amounts under the Credits. Each

of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is in compliance with all applicable laws except to the extent that the failure to comply therewith would not, in the aggregate, have, or reasonably be expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect.

- (b) The Borrower has taken all action necessary to be taken to authorize the execution and delivery of and the performance of its obligations under this Agreement and the Security, and the obtaining of amounts under the Credits. Except as has been obtained and is in full force and effect, no consent, waiver or authorization of, or filing with or notice to, any person is required to be obtained in connection with the execution and delivery of and the performance by each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries of its obligations under this Agreement and the Security, or the obtaining by the Borrower of amounts under the Credits. This Agreement and the Security have been duly executed and delivered by each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as are parties thereto, and constitute the legal, valid and binding obligation of each of them enforceable in accordance with their terms.
- (c) The execution and delivery by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries of this Agreement and the Security and the performance by them of their obligations thereunder, and the obtaining by the Borrower of amounts under the Credits, will not conflict with or result in a breach of any applicable law, and will not conflict with or result in a breach of or constitute a default under, or permit the termination of, or cause any material right of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to be adversely affected under, any of the provisions of its constituting documents or by-laws or any agreement, permit, instrument, judgement, injunction or other contractual obligation to which it is a party or by which it is bound, or result in the creation or imposition of any Lien (other than the Security) upon any of its property or assets.
- (d) Except as disclosed in writing by the Borrower to CIBC prior to the date of this Agreement with specific reference to this paragraph or, with respect to events occurring subsequent to the date of this Agreement, as the Borrower has otherwise disclosed in writing to CIBC with specific reference to this paragraph, there is no action, suit or proceeding (whether or not purportedly on behalf of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries) pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened, against or affecting any of its Borrower and its Subsidiaries before any court or before or by any governmental department, commission or agency, in Canada or elsewhere, or before any arbitrator or board, and none of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is in default with respect to any order or award of any arbitrator or government department, commission or agency.
- (e) The Borrower has delivered to CIBC a true and complete copy of its most recent financial statements, and such financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Borrower, in accordance with GAAP, as of the date thereof and for the fiscal period then ended. All financial statements of the Borrower delivered by the Borrower to CIBC after the date of this Agreement will present fairly the financial position of the Borrower, in accordance with GAAP, as of the dates thereof and for the fiscal periods then ended.
- (f) Since the date of the most recent financial statements of the Borrower delivered to CIBC, there has occurred no event which (individually or with any other events) has had, or which may reasonably be expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect.
- (g) The Borrower has not failed to observe or perform (beyond any period of grace permitted by CIBC) any of its covenants in this Agreement.
- (h) Except as disclosed in writing by the Borrower to CIBC prior to the date of this Agreement with specific reference to this paragraph, to the best knowledge of the Borrower, (i) the business carried on and the property owned or used at any time by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and their respective predecessors (including the lands owned or occupied by any of them and the waters on or under such lands) have at all times been carried on, owned or used in compliance with all environmental laws; (ii) none of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is subject to any proceeding alleging the violation of any environmental law, and no part of its business or property is the subject of any proceeding to evaluate whether remedial action is needed as a result of the release from or presence of any hazardous substance on any lands owned or occupied by it; (iii) there are no circumstances that could reasonably be expected to give rise to any civil or criminal proceedings or liability regarding the release from or presence of any hazardous substance on any lands used in or related to the business or property of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or on any lands

on which any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has disposed or arranged for the disposal of any materials arising from the business carried on by it, or regarding the violation of any environmental law by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or by any other person for which it is responsible; (iv) all hazardous substances disposed of, treated or stored on lands owned or occupied by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries have been disposed of, treated and stored in compliance with all environmental laws; (v) there are no proceedings and there are no circumstances or material facts which could give rise to any proceeding in which it is or could be alleged that any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is responsible for any domestic or foreign clean up or remediation of lands contaminated by hazardous substances or for any other remedial or corrective action under any environmental laws; (vi) each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has maintained all environmental and operating documents and records relating to its business and property in the manner and for the time periods required by any environmental laws and has never had conducted an environmental audit of its business or property; and (vii) the Borrower is not aware of any pending or proposed change to any environmental law which would render illegal or materially adversely affect its business or property.

- (i) No representation or warranty made by the Borrower herein or in any other document furnished to CIBC from time to time contains or will contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omits or will omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements herein or therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading. All projections and *pro forma* information delivered to CIBC from time to time by the Borrower were prepared in good faith based on assumptions believed by the Borrower to be reasonable at the time of delivery. There is no fact known to the Borrower on the date of this Agreement which has had, or which has a reasonable possibility of having, a Material Adverse Effect.

6.2 **Survival.** All representations and warranties contained in this Agreement shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the obtaining of amounts under the Credits, and the delivery of each Notice of Borrowing and the obtaining of any amount under any Credit shall constitute a reaffirmation on and as of such delivery date and such borrowing date, in each case by reference to the then-existing facts and circumstances, of all representations and warranties contained in this Agreement.

7. FINANCIAL COVENANTS

7.1 **Calculation.** All financial covenants will be calculated including the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, and each amount derived from the Borrower's profit and loss statement shall be calculated as the total of such amount during the Borrower's four most recently-completed fiscal quarters (or, if agreed upon by CIBC in its sole discretion, during the Borrower's most recently-completed fiscal year), as shown in the Borrower's most recent financial statements delivered to CIBC.

7.2 **Certain Definitions.** In this Agreement the following terms have the following meanings:

"Debt" means, with respect to any person, (i) an obligation of such person for borrowed money, (ii) an obligation of such person evidenced by a note, bond, debenture or other similar instrument, (iii) an obligation of such person for the deferred purchase price of property or services, excluding trade payables and other accrued current liabilities incurred in the ordinary course of business in accordance with customary commercial terms, (iv) a capitalized lease obligation of such person, (v) a guarantee, indemnity, or financial support obligation of such person, determined in accordance with GAAP, (vi) an obligation of such person or of any other person secured by a Lien on any property of such person, even though such person has not otherwise assumed or become liable for the payment of such obligation, (vii) an obligation arising in connection with an acceptance facility or letter of credit issued for the account of such person, or (viii) a share in the capital of such person that is redeemable by such person either at a fixed time or on demand by the holder of such share (valued at the maximum purchase price at which such person may be required to redeem, repurchase or otherwise acquire such share).

"Postponed Debt" means any Debt for borrowed money of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries that is incurred at such time as no failure by the Borrower to perform or observe any of its covenants in this Agreement is continuing or would be created by the incurrence thereof (to be evidenced by *pro forma* financial statements delivered to CIBC) and which has the following attributes: (i) no principal thereof is repayable so long as any amount is owed by the Borrower to CIBC (or until such earlier date as CIBC may agree upon in writing), (ii) no covenant with respect to such Debt is more onerous than or in addition to the covenants specified herein, and (iii) all rights of the holder of such Debt are postponed and subordinated to all rights of CIBC under or in respect of the Credits pursuant to a subordination

agreement containing payment and non-payment default standstills and other provisions satisfactory in form and substance to CIBC.

“Restricted Payments” means any payment by any person (i) of any dividends on any of its shares, (ii) on account of the purchase, redemption or other acquisition of any of its shares or any rights to acquire any such shares, or any other distribution in respect of any of its shares, (iii) of any principal, interest or other amount in respect of any Postponed Debt, or (iv) by way of gift or other gratuity or in an amount exceeding an arms-length amount to any of its shareholders or affiliates or to any director or officer thereof.



CIBC
Commercial Banking

Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
1175 Douglas Street, 2nd Floor
Victoria, BC V8W 2E1

March 30, 2012

Vecima Networks Inc.
771 Vanalman Avenue
Victoria, BC V8Z 3B8

Attention: Mr. John Hanna

Dear Sirs:

Re: Credit Facility

Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce ("CIBC") is pleased to establish the following credit facility in favour of Vecima Networks Inc. (the "Borrower").

364-Day Revolving/Operating Credit

Credit Limit:

- (1) the lesser of
 - (a) \$14,000,000
 - or
 - (b) the sum of (i) 70% of Receivable Value, and (ii) 40% of Inventory Value, but in no event may the amount in this clause (ii) exceed \$7,000,000. For this calculation only, Receivable Value is defined as the Accounts Receivable reported on the Borrower's publicly filed statements; and Inventory Value is defined as the Inventory reported on the Borrower's publicly filed statements. \$1,000,000 of this calculation shall be deemed to be allocated to margin the Credit Limit of YourLink Inc.

The aggregate outstanding amount of Canadian dollar loans, US dollar loans, and L/Cs under this Credit may not at any time exceed the limit of this Credit set out above under (1)

Purpose:	All amounts obtained under this Credit are to be used for working capital purposes.
Description and Rate:	A revolving Credit, available as follows: ▶ Canadian dollar loans, which will also be available by way of overdrafts. Interest on Canadian dollar loans will be calculated at the Prime Rate plus 0.5% per annum. ▶ US dollar Base Rate loans, which will also be available by way of overdrafts. Interest on US dollar Base Rate loans will be calculated at the US Base Rate plus 0.5% per annum. ▶ US dollar LIBOR Loans will be calculated at the LIBO Rate for each applicable LIBOR Period plus 2.15% per annum. Minimum advances of US\$1,000,000 and multiples of US\$100,000 thereafter. ▶ Canadian dollar or US dollar L/Cs. At no time shall the total amount of outstanding L/Cs (which for greater certainty shall be net of the amount of any previous drawing made under any L/C then outstanding) under this Credit (including the equivalent amount in Canadian dollars of any L/C denominated in US dollars) exceed \$14,000,000. L/Cs under this Credit may not have terms to expiry of more than 12 months. Fees for L/Cs under this Credit will be calculated at 1.5% per annum. The minimum fee for each L/C under this Credit is \$150 or US \$150, as applicable. In each case the Borrower shall reimburse CIBC for its out of pocket expenses relative to all L/Cs under this Credit. CIBC's standard L/C documentation is also required. ▶ Canadian dollar B/As. CIBC's stamping fee for B/As will be calculated at 2.15% per annum. Minimum advances of \$1,000,000 and multiples of \$100,000 thereafter.

Termination Date: This Credit will terminate on Feb 28, 2013, and all amounts under this Credit are repayable at such time. CIBC may in its sole discretion, upon written request by the Borrower give to CIBC not later than 60 days prior to the termination date of this Credit then in effect, extend such termination date for a period of 364 days from the date of such extension.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, at any time that an Event of Default is continuing all amounts under this Credit are repayable immediately on demand by CIBC and this Credit may be terminated in whole or in part by CIBC.

Term Credit

Credit Limit: \$3,791,628
(or in US dollars the equivalent of C\$3,791,628)

Purpose: To finance the acquisition of Spectrum Signal Processing Inc. by the Borrower.

Description and Rate: A non-revolving Credit, available as follows:

- ▶ Canadian dollar loans.
Interest on Canadian dollar loans will be calculated at the Prime Rate per annum.
- ▶ US dollar Base Rate loans
Interest on US dollar Base Rate loans will be calculated at the US Base Rate per annum.
- ▶ US dollar LIBOR Loans.
Interest on LIBOR Loans will be calculated at the LIBO Rate for each applicable LIBOR Period plus 1.65% per annum. Minimum advances of US\$1,000,000 and multiples of \$100,000 thereafter.
- ▶ Canadian dollar B/As.
CIBC's stamping fee for B/As will be calculated at 1.65% per annum. Minimum advances of US\$1,000,000 and multiples of \$100,000 thereafter.

- ▶ Fixed-rate loans in Canadian dollars or US dollars.
Interest on each fixed-rate loan will be calculated at a rate agreed upon by the Borrower and CIBC at the time of drawdown, for such period as they may agree upon. CIBC may require the Borrower to deliver a promissory note evidencing the principal amount, interest rate and term of any such fixed-rate loan, and in the absence of such note CIBC's records will be conclusive evidence thereof.

Repayment: The Borrower shall repay each drawdown under this credit in 240 equal monthly instalments, commencing in the month following the month in which such drawdown is obtained.

Termination Date: This Credit will terminate on February 28, 2013, and all amounts under this Credit are repayable at such time. CIBC may in its sole discretion, upon written request by the Borrower given to CIBC no later than 60 days prior to the termination date of this Credit then in effect, extend such termination date.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, at any time that an Event of Default is continuing all amounts under this Credit are repayable immediately on demand by CIBC and this Credit may be terminated in whole or in part by CIBC.

Credit for Trading Room Contingent Liabilities

Contingency Limit: US \$4,000,000

Description: At the Borrower's request CIBC may in its sole discretion enter into one or more spot, forward or other foreign exchange rate, or interest rate transactions with the Borrower. The maximum term for any such transaction may not exceed 12 months, and each such transaction will be subject to CIBC's normal documentation. The amount of the Borrower's contingency liability from time to time under transactions entered into by it under this Credit will be calculated by CIBC in accordance with its normal practice.

Termination: This Credit may be terminated in whole or in part by CIBC at any time.

Security

General Security Agreement creating in favour of CIBC a first-priority security interest in all present and future undertaking and personal property of the Borrower including receivables, inventory, equipment and machinery (registered in British Columbia and Saskatchewan).

Security under section 427 of the *Bank Act* (registered in British Columbia and Saskatchewan).

Collateral mortgage in the principal amount \$20,000,000 creating in favour of CIBC a 1st priority mortgage over the property at 150 and 154 Cardinal Crescent, and Legal Subdivision 13 of Section 5, Township 37, Range 5, W3RD(Airport land), Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, plus registered assignment of rents and acknowledged assignment of fire and other perils insurance, with loss payable to CIBC as first mortgagee.

Collateral mortgage in the principal amount of \$20,000,000 creating in favour of CIBC a first-priority mortgage over the property at 771 Vanalman Avenue, Victoria, BC, plus registered assignment of rents (as applicable) and acknowledged assignment of fire and other perils insurance, with loss payable to CIBC as first mortgagee.

Collateral mortgage in the principal amount of \$20,000,000 creating in favour of CIBC first-priority mortgage over the property at 202 Fourth Ave North and 221 (or 219) Fifth Avenue North (parking lot), Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, plus registered assignment of rents (as applicable) and acknowledged assignment of fire and other perils insurance, with loss payable to CIBC as first mortgagee.

Full liability Guarantee from YourLink Inc., supported by a General Security Agreement creating in favour of CIBC a first-priority security interest in all present and future undertaking and personal property of YourLink Inc.

Full liability Guarantee from Spectrum Signal Processing Inc., supported by General Security Agreement creating

in favour of CIBC a first-priority security interest in all present and future undertaking and personal property of Spectrum Signal Processing Inc. and support by a first charge General Security Agreement is required only until such time as Spectrum Signal Processing Inc. is amalgamated into Vecima Networks Inc.

Guarantee from any material subsidiary(ies) acquired by the Company, supported by General Security Agreement(s) over the subsidiary(ies)'s assets and a pledge of share capital.

Sundry resolutions and approvals for transactions of this nature.

Financial Covenants

Covenants:

The Borrower will ensure that:

Financial Covenants:

- ▶ The Debt to EBITDA Ratio does not exceed 2.50 to 1.0 at any time.

Measured on a consolidated rolling 4 quarters. In definition of EBITDA, Deferred Development costs capitalized for the applicable period (net of capitalized investment tax credits for the applicable period) are deducted. The following items are to be added back to EBITDA:

Q3 2011 - \$1.6M inventory write-down.

Q3 2011 - \$1.8M provision for severance costs.

Q1 2012 - \$430k provision for severance costs.

- ▶ The Debt Service Coverage Ratio, calculated on a consolidated rolling 4 quarter basis, is not less than 1.75 to 1.0 at any time.
- ▶ The Current Ratio is not less than 1.40 to 1.0 at any time.

Negative Covenants

Capital Expenditures:

The total capital expenditures of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for fixed or capital assets (excluding strategic business acquisitions) in any fiscal year, calculated in accordance with GAAP, do not exceed the annual budget as approved by the Board of Directors and accepted by CIBC, plus 10%, without our prior consent

(which consent will not be unreasonably withheld).

Restricted Payments: Restricted Payments during any fiscal year do not exceed \$Nil without the prior approval of CIBC (which consent will not be unreasonably withheld).

Lien Restrictions: None of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries will create, incur or suffer to exist any Lien on any of its property or assets, except:

- (a) Purchase Money Liens;
- (b) Liens existing on an asset when it was acquired by the Borrower or its Subsidiary (and not created in contemplation of the acquisition) to secure indebtedness existing at such time; or
- (c) Normal Course Liens.

Amalgamations, etc.: None of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries will enter into any amalgamation or consolidation or merger or liquidate, wind-up or dissolve itself (or permit any liquidation, winding-up or dissolution or any proceedings therefore) or continue itself under the laws of any other statute or jurisdiction, except that, subject to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries taking such action, and executing and delivering to CIBC such agreements and other documents as CIBC may require, acting reasonably, to assure the continued validity, enforceability and effectiveness of the Security and the covenants, agreements and obligations of the Borrower under the Credits, and provided that there does not then exist any failure by the Borrower to perform or observe any of its covenants in this Agreement and no such failure would be created thereby, any wholly-owned Subsidiary may be amalgamated or consolidated or merged or liquidated, wound-up or dissolved with or into the Borrower, provided that the Borrower shall be the continuing corporation, or with or into any one or more other wholly-owned Subsidiaries.

Dispositions of Property: None of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries will sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of, in one transaction or a series of transactions, all or any material part of its property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, except that each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries:

- (i) may sell in the normal course of its business for the purpose of carrying on the same, for fair market value, in accordance with customary

trade terms, any property that would reasonably be considered to be the subject matter of sales by it in the normal course of its business for the purpose of carrying on the same; and

- (ii) may sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of any property that is worn out or obsolete or of no material value.

Limitation on Sale-Leasebacks:	None of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries will enter into any arrangement with any person providing for the leasing by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, as lessee, of property which has been or is to be sold or transferred by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to such person or to any other person to whom funds have been or are to be advanced by such person on the security of such property or the lease obligation of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries.
Hostile Take-Overs:	None of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries will use any amount obtained by the Borrower under any of the Credits to finance a bid for any securities of any corporation in circumstances where the board of directors of such corporation has recommended (or is reasonably expected to recommend) re-jection of such bid.
Transactions with Affiliates:	Except as specifically permitted hereunder, none of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries will enter into any transaction, including the purchase, sale or exchange of any property or the rendering of any services, with any of its shareholders or with any of its Affiliates, or with any of its or their directors or officers, or enter into, assume or permit to exist any employment, consulting or analogous agreement or arrangement with any such shareholder or Affiliate or with any of its directors or officers, except a transaction or agreement or arrangement which is in the ordinary course of business of the Borrower or such Subsidiary and which is upon fair and reasonable terms not less favourable to the Borrower or its applicable Subsidiary than it would obtain in a comparable arms-length transaction.
Cross Default:	Any defaults in the Credit Agreement with YourLink Inc. will be considered a default under this agreement.

Reporting Requirements

Reporting Requirements:

The Borrower will provide to CIBC:

- ▶ If requested by CIBC, within 90 days after the fiscal year end, an aged list of accounts receivable, a summary of Inventory Value, and an aged list of accounts payable, as of the fiscal year-end.
- ▶ Within 90 days after the end of each fiscal year, the audited consolidated financial statements of the Borrower for such year, prepared in accordance with IFRS.
- ▶ Within 60 days after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters, the unaudited consolidated financial statements of the Borrower for such quarter, prepared in accordance with IFRS, and compared to the Board of Directors approved budget, certified by the Chief Financial Officer.
- ▶ Within 60 days after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters, and 90 days after the end of the fiscal year, a Compliance Certificate certifying compliance with the applicable covenants and any defaults or events of default, accompanied by reasonably detailed calculations used in determining compliance with the applicable financial covenants, and executed by the Chief Financial Officer.
- ▶ Within the earlier of 90 days after the end of each fiscal year or 10 days after the Board of Directors approval, a business plan/forecast for the Borrower for its next fiscal year, including quarterly projected balance sheets, income statements and cash flows.
- ▶ Promptly after obtaining knowledge thereof, particulars of any failure by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to perform or observe any of its covenants or agreements in favour of CIBC or the existence of any default, or event which has had a material adverse effect.
- ▶ Any letters (e.g. management letters, exception reports or similar letter or reports received from any independent chartered accountant) disclosing a material weakness in internal controls, to be

provided, within 5 business days after receipt by the Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries.

- ▶ Promptly upon hearing thereof, written notice of any litigation commenced against the Borrower or any Subsidiary.
- ▶ Such other information relative to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, as CIBC may reasonably require.

Fees

Monitoring:	A fee of \$250 per month
Standby:	For the 364-Day Revolving/Operating Credit, a fee calculated at the rate of 0.25% per annum on the undrawn portion of such Credit, payable monthly in arrears.
Annual Fee:	A fee of 0.10% on the overall credit, payable in arrears on each anniversary date of letter.
Amendment:	If you require an amendment to the Agreement, there will be a fee of 0.50% on any increase in the amount of credit provided. All other amendments to the Agreement will be subject to a minimum \$500 per occurrence.

Other Provisions

Schedule A:	The attached Schedule A, which contains certain additional provisions applicable to the Credits, and certain definitions, forms part of this Agreement.
Notice of Borrowing:	Whenever the Borrower desires to obtain any amount under a Credit (other than by way of a permitted overdraft), it will give to CIBC irrevocable prior written notice as specified in Schedule A hereto.
Notice of Repayment:	Whenever the Borrower desires to make one or more repayments under one or more Credits in an aggregate amount exceeding \$10,000,000 (or the equivalent in any other currency) on any day, it will give to CIBC irrevocable prior written notice as specified in Schedule A hereto.
Interest on Excess Amounts:	The interest rate applicable to any outstanding amount under a Credit which is in excess of the limit of such Credit shall be the Interest Rate Applicable to Credit

Limit Excesses specified in Schedule A hereto.

Interest on Overdue Amounts: Interest on overdue amounts is payable as specified in Schedule A hereto.

Interest Payment Dates: Except with respect to interest on amounts in default, which is payable on demand, or as otherwise specified herein or in Schedule A hereto, interest and fees will be calculated and payable monthly in arrears on such day in each month as CIBC requires.

Authorized Debits: The Borrower authorizes CIBC to debit its Operating Account for any interest, fees or other amounts that are payable by the Borrower to CIBC with respect to the Credits, as and when such amounts are payable.

Communications: Any communication or notice to be given with respect to the Credits may be effectively given by delivering the same at the addresses set out on the signature page hereof, or by sending the same by facsimile or prepaid registered mail to the parties at such addresses. Any notice so mailed will be deemed to have been received on the tenth day next following the mailing thereof, provided that postal service is in normal operation during such time. Any facsimile notice will be deemed to have been received on transmission if sent on a Business Day and, if not, on the next Business Day following transmission. Either party may from time to time notify the other party, in accordance with this section, of any change of its address which thereafter will be the address of such party for all purposes of the Credits.

Replacements: This letter supersedes and replaces all prior discussions, letters and agreements (if any) describing the terms and conditions of any credit facility established by CIBC in favour of the Borrower.

From time to time, CIBC publishes advertisements or announcements of completed transactions. These advertisements or announcements may take the form of direct marketing materials, press releases, paid advertisements, project financing signs, internally displayed tombstones, or information displayed on the Internet or on CIBC's Intranet and may include, without limitation, the Borrower's name and logo together with the transaction date and value. The Borrower hereby consents to the publication of an advertisement or announcement of the within transaction.

Please indicate your acceptance of these terms by signing below and returning the enclosed copy to our attention no later than April 6, 2012.

Yours truly,

CANADIAN IMPERIAL BANK OF COMMERCE

Address:

1175 Douglas Street, 2nd Floor
Victoria, BC V8W 2E1

Attention: Rob Gareau

Facsimile: [REDACTED]

e-mail [REDACTED]

By: /s/ Rob Gareau

Name: Rob Gareau

Title: Authorized Signatory

Accepted this 30 day of MARCH, 2012.

Address:

Vecima Networks Inc.

771 Vanalman Avenue
Victoria, BC V8Z 3B8

By: /s/ John Hanna

Name: JOHN HANNA

Title: CFO

Attention: Mr. John Hanna

Facsimile:

e-mail:

By: /s/ Surinder Kumar

Name: SURINDER KUMAR

Title: CEO

SCHEDULE A - ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND PROVISIONS

1. GENERAL

1.1 **Use of Funds, Returns.** The Borrower will use the Credits only for the purposes specified in this Agreement. The Borrower may not at any time exceed the limit of any Credit, and CIBC may, without notice to the Borrower, return any item that, if paid, would result in the limit of any Credit being exceeded. If, on the other hand, CIBC in its sole discretion elects to pay any such item, the Borrower will pay to CIBC immediately the amount by which the limit of the applicable Credit has been exceeded.

1.2 **Notice of Failure.** The Borrower will promptly notify CIBC of the occurrence of any failure to perform or observe any of its covenants in this Agreement.

1.3 **Confidentiality.** The terms of this Agreement are confidential between the Borrower and CIBC, and accordingly the Borrower will not disclose the contents of this Agreement to anyone except its professional advisors.

1.4 **Applying money received.** At any time that the Borrower has failed (beyond any period of grace permitted by CIBC) to perform or observe any of its covenants in this Agreement, all moneys received by CIBC from the Borrower or from any Security may be applied on such parts of the Borrower's liabilities to CIBC as CIBC may determine.

1.5 **Right of Set-Off.** At any time that the Borrower has failed (beyond any period of grace permitted by CIBC) to perform or observe any of its covenants in this Agreement, CIBC is authorized at any time to set-off and apply any deposits held by it and any other amounts owed by it to or for the credit of the Borrower against any and all of the obligations of the Borrower with respect to the Credits, irrespective of whether or not CIBC has made any demand and even though any such obligations may not yet be due and payable.

1.6 **Registration of Security.** The Security will be registered or filed in all jurisdictions and in all offices as CIBC considers necessary or advisable from time to time to create, perfect or protect any Lien created thereby.

1.7 **Expenses.** The Borrower will reimburse CIBC for all reasonable fees (including legal fees) and out-of-pocket expenses incurred in preparing and registering any Security, in responding to requests from the Borrower for waivers, amendments and other matters, and in enforcing CIBC's rights under this Agreement or any Security.

1.8 **Further information requirements.** The Borrower will provide such further information about its business and its Subsidiaries as is reasonably requested by CIBC from time to time, and such information shall be in a form acceptable to CIBC.

1.9 **Consent to release information.** CIBC may from time to time give any credit or other information about the Borrower to, or receive such information from, (i) any financial institution, credit reporting agency, rating agency or credit bureau, (ii) any person, firm or corporation with whom the Borrower may have or proposes to have financial dealings, and (iii) any person, firm or corporation in connection with any dealings the Borrower has or proposes to have with CIBC. The Borrower agrees that CIBC may use that information to establish and maintain the Borrower's relationship with CIBC and to offer any services as permitted by law, including services and products offered by CIBC's Subsidiaries when it is considered that this may be suitable to the Borrower.

1.10 **Instructions by fax, phone and e-mail.** The Borrower may deliver, and CIBC may accept, instructions by fax, telephone (including cellular phone) and internet e-mail ("Electronic Communication"), according to CIBC-approved procedures, which procedures may be limited to particular types of communications or services. Unless the Borrower expressly indicates otherwise, the Borrower agrees that CIBC may also communicate with the Borrower by e-mail or fax. This may include (i) CIBC sending confidential information to the Borrower, at the Borrower's request; or (ii) the Borrower sending confidential information to CIBC. An Electronic Communication may not be a secure means of communication and the Borrower assumes responsibility for the risks of using Electronic Communications including, without limitation, the possibility that an Electronic Communication is: intercepted by or sent to an unauthorized person, misunderstood, lost, delayed, or not received by CIBC at all. CIBC is entitled to rely upon any Electronic Communication from or purporting to be from the Borrower, as if such instructions were given in writing. However, CIBC may choose not to act upon an Electronic Communication if it believes that the Electronic Communication is unauthorized, incorrect or unclear. CIBC shall not be liable for, and the Borrower will indemnify and save CIBC harmless from, any claims, losses, damages, liabilities and expenses that CIBC incurs (other than those due to CIBC's gross negligence or wilful misconduct) including among other things all legal fees and expenses, arising from CIBC acting or declining to act on any of your Electronic Communications given under this Agreement. This indemnity is in addition to any other indemnity or assurance against loss provided by you to CIBC under this Agreement or otherwise.

1.11 **Further Assurances.** The Borrower will from time to time promptly upon request by CIBC do and execute all such acts and documents as may be reasonably required by CIBC to give effect to the Credits and the Security, and to any transfer pursuant to section 1.15 of this Schedule.

1.12 **Insurance.** The Borrower will keep all its assets and property insured (to the full insurable value) against loss or damage by fire and all other risks usual for similar property and for any other risks CIBC may reasonably require. If CIBC requests, these policies will include a loss payable clause (and with respect to mortgage security, a mortgagee clause) in favour of CIBC. As further security, the Borrower assigns all insurance proceeds to CIBC. The Borrower will provide to CIBC either the policies themselves or adequate evidence of their existence. If any insurance coverage for any reason stops, CIBC may (but shall have no obligation to) insure the property. Finally, the Borrower will notify CIBC immediately of any loss or damage to any of its property.

1.13 **Environmental.** The Borrower will, and will ensure that each of its Subsidiaries will, carry on its business, and maintain its assets and property in accordance with all applicable environmental, health and safety laws and regulations. If there occurs or occurred in the past any release, deposit, discharge or disposal of any substance that may cause any environmental harm or adverse environmental effect or that is or may be regulated by any law for the protection of the environment, human health or safety, (collectively, a "Discharge") in connection with the business or property of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, and as a result CIBC suffers any third party claim, legal obligation, loss, expense or damage whatsoever, the Borrower will reimburse CIBC, its directors, officers, employees and agents for any and all losses, damages, fines, costs and other amounts that result (including amounts spent conducting any necessary environmental assessments or investigations or defending any third party claims or proceedings, government demands or orders). If CIBC asks, the Borrower will defend any third party claims or proceedings, investigations or prosecutions brought against CIBC or any of its directors, officers, employees and agents in connection with any Discharge. The Borrower's obligation under this section continues even after all Credits have been repaid and this Agreement has terminated.

1.14 **Waiver.** No delay on the part of CIBC in exercising any right or privilege will operate as a waiver thereof, and no waiver of any failure or default will operate as a waiver thereof unless made in writing and signed by an authorized officer of CIBC, or will be applicable to any other failure or default.

1.15 **Assignment.** CIBC may assign, sell or participate (herein referred to as a "transfer") all or any part of its rights and obligations under all or any of the Credits to any third party, and the Borrower agrees to sign any documents and take any actions that CIBC may reasonably require in connection with any such transfer. Upon completion of the transfer, the third party will have the same rights and obligations under this Agreement as if it were a party to it, with respect to all rights and obligations included in the transfer. The Borrower may not assign any of its rights or obligations under any of the Credits.

1.16 **Application to Subsidiaries.** The Borrower will ensure that each of its Subsidiaries complies with sections 1.11, 1.12 and 1.13 of this Schedule, as if the references to the Borrower therein were references to each such Subsidiary.

1.17 **Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of British Columbia, and the Borrower submits itself to the jurisdiction of any competent federal or provincial court in such jurisdiction.

1.18 **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, and all of such counterparts shall constitute the same agreement.

1.19 **Certain Definitions.** In this Agreement the following terms have the following meanings:

"Affiliate" means, with respect to any person, any other person who directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under direct or indirect common control with, such person, and includes any person in like relation to an Affiliate. A person shall be deemed to control another person if the first person possesses, directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of the other person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

"Agreement" means the attached letter agreement between CIBC and the Borrower, including this Schedule and any other Schedules thereto, as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time.

"Business Day" means (i) with respect to any amount denominated in Canadian dollars and all matters pertaining thereto, any day excluding Saturday, Sunday and any day which is a legal holiday in Toronto, Canada; (ii) with respect

to any amount denominated in US dollars (except as provided below) and all matters pertaining thereto, any day excluding Saturday, Sunday or any day which is a legal holiday in New York, U.S.A. or Toronto, Canada, and (iii) with respect to any LIBOR Loan and all matters pertaining thereto, any day which is a day for dealings by and between banks in US dollars in the London interbank market, excluding Saturday, Sunday or any day which is a legal holiday in London, England or New York, U.S.A. or Toronto, Canada.

“Compliance Certificate” means an Officer’s Certificate stating, as of the applicable date, (i) that the Borrower is not in default of the observance or performance of any of its covenants in this Agreement (or describing any default then existing), (ii) that all representations and warranties contained in this Agreement are true and accurate as if made on and as of such date (or describing any thereof that are not then true and accurate), (iii) the particulars and calculation of all financial covenants of the Borrower contained in this Agreement, and (iv) where applicable, the amount and particulars of calculation of Receivable Value, Inventory Value and Priority Claims, and the resulting maximum available amount and undrawn amount of any Credit, as of such date. Unless otherwise prescribed by CIBC, a Compliance Certificate shall be substantially in the form attached to this Schedule A.

“Event of Default” means any of the following events or circumstances:

- (i) if the Borrower fails to pay any principal amount when due and payable;
- (ii) if the Borrower fails to pay any interest, fee or other amount (except principal) when due and payable and such failure continues for three Business Days or more;
- (iii) if the Borrower defaults in the performance or observance of any negative covenant contained in this Agreement;
- (iv) if the Borrower defaults in the performance or observance of any other term or covenant contained in this Agreement or the Security and such default continues for 30 days or more after the earlier of the date on which the Borrower first has actual knowledge of such default and the date on which written notice of such default is given to it by CIBC;
- (v) if any representation or warranty contained in this Agreement or the Security or in any certificate delivered to CIBC by or on behalf of the Borrower is untrue in any material respect on the date as of which it was made;
- (vi) if there is outstanding any amount or amounts exceeding an aggregate of \$10,000 (or the equivalent amount in any other currency) which any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has failed to pay when due and payable, or if any amount or amounts exceeding an aggregate of \$10,000 (or the equivalent amount in any other currency) may then be declared to be due and payable by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries prior to the stated maturity date thereof or prior to the regularly scheduled date for payment thereof;
- (vii) if it is or will become unlawful for any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to perform or comply with any of its obligations under this Agreement or the Security, or if any obligation of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries under this Agreement or the Security ceases to be its legal, valid, binding and enforceable obligation, or if the enforceability of this Agreement or any of the Security is disputed by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, or if any of the Security ceases to constitute a Lien of the nature and priority contemplated by this Agreement;
- (viii) if any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries commits an act of bankruptcy under the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* (Canada), or institutes proceedings for its winding up, liquidation or dissolution, or takes action to become a voluntary bankrupt, or consents to the filing of a bankruptcy proceeding against it, or files a petition or other proceeding seeking reorganization, readjustment, arrangement, composition or similar relief under any bankruptcy law or insolvency law or consents to the filing of any such petition or other proceeding, or consents to the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, trustee or assignee in bankruptcy or insolvency of the whole or any material part of its property, or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or publicly announces or admits in writing its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, or suspends or threatens to suspend transaction of all or any substantial part of its usual business, or any action is taken by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or any shareholder of any of them in furtherance of any of the foregoing;

- (ix) if proceedings are instituted in any court of competent jurisdiction by any person (other than any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or a shareholder of any of them) for the winding up, liquidation or dissolution of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, or for any reorganization, readjustment, arrangement, composition or similar relief with respect to any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries under any bankruptcy law or any other applicable insolvency law, or for the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, trustee or assignee in bankruptcy or insolvency of the whole or any material part of the property of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, and at any time thereafter such proceeding is not contested in good faith, or if any order sought in any such proceeding is granted;
- (x) if an encumbrancer (including without limitation an execution creditor) takes possession of any property of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries which in the opinion of CIBC is material;
- (xi) if there exists for any period of three consecutive Business Days one or more non-appealable judgements of a court of competent jurisdiction against any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for an aggregate amount exceeding \$100,000 (or the equivalent amount in any other currency) which has not been satisfied in full (exclusive of any amount adequately covered by insurance as to which the insurer has acknowledged coverage);
- (xii) if in the reasonable opinion of CIBC there has occurred any event which has had a Material Adverse Effect; or
- (xiii) if in the reasonable opinion of CIBC there is any change in the effective control of the Borrower.

“GAAP” means those accounting principles which are recognized as being generally accepted in Canada from time to time as set out in the handbook published by the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. If the Borrower, or the party to which references to GAAP are intended to apply, has adopted International Financial Reporting Standards (“IFRS”), then the applicable references in this Agreement to GAAP or Generally Accepted Accounting Principles may be interpreted to mean IFRS, but only if CIBC has consented to such change.

“Inventory Value” means, at any time, the inventory of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (which shall not include any work-in-process for the purpose of this definition) then existing, less any inventory that (i) is not located in Canada, (ii) is not subject to the applicable duly perfected Liens created by the Security, (iii) is subject to any Lien other than as specifically permitted by CIBC, (iv) is located in or on leased premises unless the applicable lessor has waived all Liens that may at any time be held by such lessor in respect of any inventory, (v) is obsolete or not readily saleable in the ordinary course of business, all valued at the lower of cost and market on a first-in, first-out basis, (vi) that has not been paid for in full and is subject to a right of repossession by the seller thereof; or (vii) that is otherwise excluded by CIBC in its reasonable discretion.

“Investment” means, with respect to any person, any direct or indirect investment in or purchase or other acquisition of the securities of or any equity interest in any other person, any loan or advance to, or arrangement for the purpose of providing funds or credit to (excluding extensions of trade credit in the ordinary course of business in accordance with customary commercial terms), or capital contribution to, any other person, or any purchase or other acquisition of all or substantially all of the property of any other person.

“Lien” includes without limitation a mortgage, charge, lien, security interest or encumbrance of any sort on any property or asset, and includes conditional sales contracts, title retention agreements, capital trusts and capital leases.

“Material Adverse Effect” means a material adverse effect on the business, property, condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, considered as a whole, or a material adverse effect on the ability of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to perform its obligations under any of this Agreement and the Security to which it is a party.

“Normal Course Lien” means, at any time, the following:

- (i) Liens for taxes not overdue, or which are being contested if adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP and the enforcement of any related Lien is stayed;
- (ii) undetermined or inchoate Liens arising in the ordinary course of business which relate to obligations not overdue or a claim for which has not been filed or registered pursuant to applicable law;
- (iii) carriers', warehousemen's, mechanics', materialmen's, repairmen's, construction or other similar Liens arising in the ordinary course of business which relate to obligations not overdue;
- (iv) easements, rights-of-way, restrictions and other similar encumbrances incurred in the ordinary course of business which, in the aggregate, are not substantial in amount, and which do not in any case materially detract from the value of the property subject thereto or interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries;
- (v) zoning and building by-laws and ordinances and municipal by-laws and regulations so long as the same are complied with;
- (vi) statutory Liens incurred or deposits made in the ordinary course of business in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security legislation;
- (vii) the reservations and exceptions contained in, or implied by statute in, the original disposition from the Crown and grants made by the Crown of interests so reserved or excepted;
- (viii) Liens created by the Security; and
- (ix) Liens in respect of which CIBC has given its specific written consent.

"Officer's Certificate" means a certificate, in form satisfactory to CIBC, signed by a senior officer of the Borrower.

"Operating Account" means Canadian dollar account no. 00518/1162810 of the Borrower with CIBC, or US dollar account no. 00518/0409715 of the Borrower with CIBC, or any such other account as is agreed upon by the Borrower and CIBC from time to time for the purposes hereof.

"Priority Claims" means, at any time, any liability of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries that ranks, in right of payment in any circumstances, equal to or in priority to any liability of the Borrower or such Subsidiary to CIBC, and may include unpaid wages, salaries and commissions, unremitted source deductions for vacation pay, arrears of rent, unpaid taxes, amounts owed in respect of worker's compensation, amounts owed to unpaid vendors who have a right of repossession, and amounts owing to creditors which may claim priority by statute or under a Purchase Money Lien.

"Purchase Money Lien" means any Lien which secures a Purchase Money Obligation permitted by this Agreement, provided that such Lien is created not later than 30 days after such Purchase Money Obligation is incurred and does not affect any asset other than the asset financed by such Purchase Money Obligation.

"Purchase Money Obligation" means any Debt (including without limitation a capitalized lease obligation) incurred or assumed to finance all or any part of the acquisition price of any asset acquired by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or to finance all or any part of the cost of any improvement to any asset of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, provided that such obligation is incurred or assumed prior to or within 30 days after the acquisition of such asset or the completion of such improvement and does not exceed the lesser of the acquisition price payable by the Borrower or such Subsidiary for such asset or improvement and the fair market value of such asset or improvement; and includes any extension, renewal or refunding of any such obligation so long as the principal amount thereof outstanding on the date of such extension, renewal or refunding is not increased.

"Receivable Value" means, at any time, the receivables of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries then existing, less any receivable that (i) is not then subject to the applicable duly perfected Liens created by the Security, (ii) is subject to any Lien other than as specifically permitted by CIBC, (iii) is payable more than 30 days after the date of shipment of the

inventory or the provision of the service that created such receivable, (iv) has been outstanding for 90 days or more, (v) is subject to any offset or counterclaim by the applicable account debtor, (vi) is owed by any person whose principal place of business is located outside Canada or the United States of America, (vii) is payable in a currency other than Canadian or U.S. dollars, (viii) is owed by an Affiliate of the Borrower or any employee, agent or representative of the Borrower or of any such Affiliate, (ix) with respect to which a cheque, note, draft or other payment instrument has not been honoured in accordance with its terms, or (x) has been specifically identified by CIBC as an excluded receivable for the purpose hereof or is owed by any person that is insolvent or is otherwise doubtful of collection in the reasonable opinion of CIBC.

“Security” means, collectively, all of the items of security held by CIBC for the indebtedness and liabilities, or any part or parts thereof, of the Borrower to CIBC.

“Subsidiary” of any person means any other person of which shares or other equity units having ordinary voting power to elect a majority of the board of directors or other individuals performing comparable functions, or which are entitled to or represent more than 50% of the owners’ equity or capital or entitlement to profits, are owned beneficially or controlled, directly or indirectly, by any one or more of such first person and the Subsidiaries of such first person, and shall include any other person in like relationship to a Subsidiary of such first person.

2. INTEREST RATES; PAYMENTS; CALCULATIONS

2.1 Interest Rates. Interest is payable with respect to:

- (i) excess amounts (provided that nothing herein shall be deemed to imply that the Borrower is entitled to obtain any such excess amount, or that the limit of a Credit is to be increased in any circumstance) above the limit of a Credit or a part of a Credit, as described in section 2.4 of this Schedule,
- (ii) amounts that are not paid when due, at the Interest Rate Applicable to Credit Limit Excesses, and
- (iii) any other amounts, at the rate specified in this Agreement.

2.2 Variable interest. Each variable interest rate provided for in this Agreement will change automatically, without notice, whenever the Prime Rate or the US Base Rate, as the case may be, changes.

2.3 Payment of interest. Interest is calculated on the applicable balance at the end of each day. Interest is payable in arrears once a month on the day required by CIBC, unless otherwise specified in this Agreement.

2.4 Interest Rate Applicable to Credit Limit Excesses. To determine whether the Interest Rate Applicable to Credit Limit Excesses is to be charged, the following rules apply:

- (a) The Interest Rate Applicable to Credit Limit Excesses will be charged on the amount that exceeds the limit of any particular Credit.
- (b) If there are several parts of a Credit, the Interest Rate Applicable to Credit Limit Excesses will be charged if the limit of a particular part is exceeded. For example, if Credit A’s limit is \$250,000, and the limit of one part of Credit A is \$100,000 and the limit of that part is exceeded by \$25,000, the Interest Rate Applicable to Credit Limit Excesses will be charged on that \$25,000 excess, even if the total amount outstanding under Credit A is less than \$250,000.
- (c) To determine if the limit of a Credit has been exceeded, any amounts in a currency other than the currency in which the limit is designated will be converted into that currency, as described in section 2.11 of this Schedule.

2.5 Interest on Overdue Amounts. Except as otherwise specified herein, if any principal is not paid when due, such overdue principal will bear interest (as well after as before judgement), payable on demand, at the interest rate applicable to such principal prior to default, and interest will be payable on overdue interest (as well after as before judgement) at the same rate as is applicable to the related principal. If any amount is not paid by the Borrower when due and there is no interest otherwise applicable to such amount specified herein, such overdue amount will bear interest (as well after as before judgement), payable

on demand, at a rate per annum equal at all times to the Prime Rate plus 5% (in the case of any such amount payable in Canadian dollars) or the US Base Rate plus 5% (in the case of any such amount payable in US dollars) from the date of non-payment until paid in full.

2.6 **Reductions of Limit of Credits.** On or prior to each date on which the limit of any Credit is reduced, the Borrower will repay such outstanding amounts thereunder, if any, as are necessary so that, after giving effect to the repayment, the total of all amounts outstanding under such Credit does not exceed the limit as so reduced.

2.7 **Payments.** If any payment is due on a day other than a Business Day, such payment will be due on the next Business Day.

2.8 **CIBC's pricing policy.** The fees, interest rates and other charges for the Borrower's banking arrangements with CIBC are dependent upon each other. Accordingly, if the Borrower cancels or does not follow through with, in the manner originally contemplated, any of these arrangements, CIBC reserves the right to require payment by the Borrower of increased or added fees, interest rates and charges as a condition of the continuation of the Borrower's banking arrangements.

2.9 **Calculations.** The following terms apply to all calculations under the Credits:

- (a) CDOR, Federal Funds Rate, Bankers' Acceptance Yield, LIBO Rate, Prime Rate and US Base Rate shall be determined by CIBC if and whenever such determination is required for the purpose of this Agreement, and such determination by CIBC shall be conclusive evidence of such rate.
- (b) Except as provided in the next sentence, all interest and fees hereunder shall be computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed divided by 365. Interest on each LIBOR Loan shall be computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed divided by 360. Any such applicable interest rate, expressed as an annual rate of interest for the purpose of the *Interest Act* (Canada), shall be equivalent to such applicable interest rate multiplied by the actual number of days in the calendar year in which the same is to be determined and divided by 365 or 360, as the case may be.
- (c) In calculating interest or fees payable hereunder for any period, unless otherwise specifically stated, the first day of such period shall be included and the last day of such period shall be excluded.

2.10 **CIBC's Records.** CIBC's loan accounting records will provide conclusive evidence of all terms and conditions of the Credits such as principal loan balances, interest calculations, and payment dates.

2.11 **Foreign Currency Conversion.** If it is necessary for any purpose relating to the Credits that an amount denominated in a currency other than Canadian dollars be expressed in or equated to an amount of Canadian dollars (such as, for example, to determine whether amounts denominated in US dollars that are outstanding under a Credit which has a limit specified in Canadian dollars exceed the limit of such Credit so as to make applicable the Interest Rate Applicable to Credit Limit Excesses), the applicable amount of Canadian dollars shall be determined by CIBC in accordance with its normal practice.

2.12 **Deemed Re-Investment Principle.** For the purpose of the *Interest Act* (Canada) and any other purpose, the principle of deemed re-investment of interest is not applicable to any calculation under this Agreement, and the rates of interest and fees specified in this Agreement are intended to be nominal rates and not effective rates or yields.

2.13 **Certain Definitions.** If and whenever required for the purpose of this Agreement, the following terms have the following definitions:

"CDOR" means, for any day, the average of the annual discount rates for bankers' acceptances denominated in Canadian dollars of certain banks named in Schedule 1 to the *Bank Act* (Canada) for a specified term and face amount that appears on the CDOR page of the Reuters Screen as of 10:00 a.m. on such day (or, if such day is not a Business Day, as of 10:00 a.m. on the next preceding Business Day).

"Federal Funds Rate" means, for any day, an annual interest rate equal to the weighted average of the rates on overnight United States federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by United States federal funds brokers, as published for such day (or, if such day is not a business day in New York, for the next

preceding business day in New York) by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or for any such business day on which such rate is not so published, the arithmetic average of the quotations for such day on such transactions received by CIBC from three United States federal funds brokers of recognized standing selected by it.

"Interest Rate Applicable to Credit Limit Excesses" means the annual interest rate generally established by CIBC from time to time for the purpose of calculating interest on overdrafts in accounts maintained with CIBC in Canada.

"Prime Rate" means a fluctuating annual interest rate equal at all times to the greater of (i) the reference rate of interest (however designated) of CIBC for determining interest chargeable by it on loans in Canadian dollars made in Canada and (ii) 3/4 of 1% per annum above the CDOR for 30-day bankers' acceptances from time to time.

"US Base Rate" means a fluctuating annual interest rate equal at all times to the greater of (i) the reference rate of interest (however designated) of CIBC for determining interest chargeable by it on loans in US dollars made in Canada, and (ii) 3/4 of 1% per annum above the Federal Funds Rate from time to time.

3. NOTICE OF BORROWING; NOTICE OF REPAYMENT; OVERDRAFTS

3.1 **Notice of Borrowing.** Whenever the Borrower desires to obtain any amount under a Credit (other than a loan by way of a permitted overdraft), it will give to CIBC irrevocable prior written notice (a "Notice of Borrowing") specifying the Credit under which such amount is to be obtained and the particulars of such amount including the term of any Bankers' Acceptances, the term of any LIBOR Period, the particulars of all maturing Bankers' Acceptances in the case of a rollover or conversion of Bankers' Acceptances, and the Business Day on which such amount is to be obtained. No amount shall be obtained if the term thereof or any LIBOR Period applicable thereto would mature beyond any scheduled repayment or reduction date for the applicable Credit and all or any part of such amount will be required to be repaid on such date. The amount to be obtained under any Credit at any time shall not exceed the undisbursed amount of that Credit at such time. CIBC will not be obliged to make available at any time LIBOR Loans in an aggregate amount less than US \$1,000,000. A notice requesting any loan in an amount exceeding \$10,000,000 or US \$10,000,000 (other than a LIBOR Loan) must be given not later than 10:00 a.m. on the Business Day preceding the applicable borrowing date; a notice requesting any Bankers' Acceptances in an amount exceeding \$10,000,000 must be given not later than 10:00 a.m. on the second Business Day preceding the applicable borrowing date; and a notice requesting any LIBOR Loan must be given not later than 10:00 a.m. on the third Business Day preceding the applicable borrowing date.

3.2 **Notice of Repayment.** Whenever the Borrower desires to make any repayment or repayments under one or more of the Credits in an aggregate amount exceeding \$10,000,000 (or an equivalent amount in any other currency) on any day, it will give to CIBC irrevocable written notice specifying the particulars of such repayment not later than 10:00 a.m. on the Business Day preceding the applicable repayment date.

3.3 **Overdrafts.** If the Borrower is entitled under any Credit to obtain loans in Canadian dollars or US dollars by way of overdraft, the debit balance in the Borrower's applicable Operating Account from time to time will be deemed to be a loan in Canadian dollars or US dollars, as the case may be, outstanding to the Borrower under such Credit and bearing interest as set out in this Agreement for loans in such currency under such Credit. If at any time the Borrower is a party to a cash concentration arrangement with CIBC, the amount of any overdraft from time to time in the Canadian dollar or US dollar concentration account of the Borrower established pursuant to such arrangement will also be deemed to be a loan in Canadian dollars or US dollars, as applicable, outstanding to the Borrower under the applicable Credit and bearing interest as set out above on the basis of the Prime Rate or the US Base Rate, as the case may be.

4. INDEMNITIES

4.1 **Reserve Indemnity.** If subsequent to the date of this Agreement any change in or introduction of any applicable law, or compliance by CIBC with any request or directive by any central bank, superintendent of financial institutions or other comparable authority, shall subject CIBC to any tax with respect to the Credits or change the basis of taxation of payments to CIBC of any amount payable under the Credits (except for changes in the rate of tax on the overall net income of CIBC), or impose any capital maintenance or capital adequacy requirement, reserve requirement or similar requirement with respect to the Credits, or impose on CIBC or the London interbank market (in the case of any matter relating to any actual or requested LIBOR Loan), any other condition or restriction, and the result of any of the foregoing is to increase the cost to CIBC of making or maintaining the Credits or any amount thereunder or to reduce any amount otherwise received by CIBC under the Credits, CIBC will promptly notify the Borrower of such event and the Borrower will pay to CIBC such additional amount calculated by CIBC

as is necessary to compensate CIBC for such additional cost or reduced amount received. A certificate of CIBC as to any such additional amount payable to it and containing reasonable details of the calculation thereof shall be conclusive evidence thereof.

4.2 Currency Indemnity. Interest and fees hereunder shall be payable in the same currency as the principal to which they relate. Any payment on account of an amount payable in a particular currency (the "proper currency") made to or for the account of CIBC in a currency (the "other currency") other than the proper currency, whether pursuant to a judgement or order of any court or tribunal or otherwise and whether arising from the conversion of any amount denominated in one currency into another currency for any purpose, shall constitute a discharge of the Borrower's obligation only to the extent of the amount of the proper currency which CIBC is able, in the normal course of its business within one Business Day after receipt by it of such payment, to purchase with the amount of the other currency so received. If the amount of the proper currency which CIBC is able to purchase is less than the amount of the proper currency due to CIBC, the Borrower shall indemnify and save CIBC harmless from and against any loss or damage arising as a result of such deficiency.

4.3 Tax Indemnity. All payments by the Borrower under this Agreement shall be made free and clear of, and without reduction for or on account of, any present or future income, stamp or other taxes, levies, imposts, duties, charges, fees, deductions or withholdings, other than taxes imposed on the overall net income of CIBC or franchise taxes, taxes on doing business or taxes measured by the capital or net worth of CIBC (collectively "Excluded Taxes"), now or hereafter imposed, levied, collected, withheld or assessed by any country or any political subdivision thereof (collectively "Taxes"); provided, however, that if any Taxes are required to be withheld from any interest or other amount payable to the CIBC hereunder, the amount so payable to the CIBC shall be increased to the extent necessary to yield to CIBC, on a net basis after payment of all Taxes and after payment of all Excluded Taxes imposed by any relevant jurisdiction on any additional amounts payable under this section, interest or any such other amount payable hereunder at the rate or in the amount specified in this Agreement. The Borrower shall be fully liable and responsible for and shall, promptly following receipt of a request from CIBC, pay to CIBC any and all sales, goods and services taxes payable under the laws of Canada or any political subdivision thereof with respect to any and all goods and services made available hereunder to the Borrower by CIBC, and such taxes shall be included in the definition of "Taxes" for all purposes hereof. Whenever any Taxes are payable by the Borrower, as promptly as possible thereafter it shall send to CIBC, a certified copy of an original official receipt showing payment thereof. If the Borrower fails to pay any Taxes when due or fails to remit to CIBC as aforesaid the required documentary evidence thereof, the Borrower shall indemnify and save harmless CIBC from any incremental taxes, interest, penalties or other liabilities that may become payable by CIBC or to which CIBC may be subjected as a result of any such failure. A certificate of CIBC as to the amount of any such taxes, interest or penalties and containing reasonable details of the calculation thereof shall be *prima facie* evidence thereof.

4.4 Default Indemnity. The Borrower shall indemnify and save harmless CIBC from all claims, demands, liabilities, damages, losses, costs, charges and expenses, including any loss or expense arising from interest or fees payable by CIBC to lenders of funds obtained by it in order to make or maintain any amount under the Credits and any loss or expense incurred in liquidating or re-employing deposits from which such funds were obtained, which may be incurred by CIBC as a consequence of (i) default by the Borrower in the payment when due of any amount hereunder or the occurrence of any other default relative to any of the Credits, (ii) default by the Borrower in obtaining any amount after the Borrower has given notice hereunder that it desires to obtain such amount, (iii) default by the Borrower in making any optional repayment of any amount after the Borrower has given notice hereunder that it desires to make such repayment, or (iv) the repayment by the Borrower of any LIBOR Loan otherwise than on the expiration of any applicable LIBOR Period, or the repayment of any loan on which interest is payable at a fixed annual rate otherwise than on the expiration of the fixed interest rate period applicable thereto, or the repayment of any other amount otherwise than on any specified maturity date thereof. A certificate of CIBC as to any such loss or expense and containing reasonable details of the calculation thereof shall be *prima facie* evidence thereof.

5. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

5.1 Conditions Precedent to the Initial Amount

CIBC shall not be obliged to make available the initial amount under the Credits unless:

- (a) CIBC shall have received the Security, which shall have been duly registered and filed as required hereby.
- (b) CIBC shall have received such financial and other information relating to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, and any guarantor, as it shall have reasonably requested.

- (c) CIBC shall have received confirmation of all insurance maintained by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, and such insurance shall comply with the requirements of this Agreement.
- (d) The Borrower shall have paid to CIBC all fees and other amounts which shall have become due and payable by it to CIBC on or prior to the initial borrowing date.
- (e) The following documents in form, substance and execution acceptable to CIBC shall have been delivered to CIBC:
 - (i) a certified copy of the constating documents and by-laws of each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, and of each corporate guarantor, and of all corporate proceedings taken and required to be taken by each of them to authorize the execution and delivery of such of this Agreement and the Security to which it is a party and the performance of the transactions by it contemplated therein;
 - (ii) a certificate of incumbency for each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, and for each corporate guarantor, setting forth specimen signatures of the persons authorized to execute such of this Agreement and the Security to which it is a party;
 - (iii) such legal opinions addressed to CIBC relative to the Borrower, this Agreement and the Security as CIBC may require; and
 - (iv) such other documents relative to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein as CIBC may reasonably require.

5.2 Conditions Precedent to All Amounts

CIBC shall not be obliged to make available any amount under the Credits unless:

- (a) CIBC shall have received any applicable Notice of Borrowing.
- (b) On the applicable borrowing date the Borrower shall not have failed to observe or perform any of its covenants in this Agreement, and the Borrower shall have delivered to CIBC, if so requested by CIBC, an Officers' Certificate to such effect.
- (c) The representations and warranties contained in this Agreement shall be true on and as of the applicable borrowing date with the same effect as if such representations and warranties had been made on and as of the applicable borrowing date, and the Borrower shall have delivered to CIBC, if so requested by CIBC, an Officers' Certificate to such effect.
- (d) All other conditions specified herein, to the extent not previously satisfied for any reason, other shall have been satisfied.
- (e) In respect of any amount that would result in the aggregate amount outstanding under the Credits being increased, there shall not have occurred subsequent to the date of last annual financial statements of the Borrower, in the opinion of CIBC, any event which (individually or with any other events) has had, or which has a reasonable possibility of having, a Material Adverse Effect.

6 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

6.1 **Representations and Warranties.** To induce CIBC to establish and maintain the Credits, the Borrower represents and warrants as follows:

- (a) Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has all necessary power and authority to own its property, to carry on the business carried on by it, to enter into and perform its obligations under such of this Agreement and the Security to which it is a party, and in the case of the Borrower to obtain amounts under the Credits. Each

of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is in compliance with all applicable laws except to the extent that the failure to comply therewith would not, in the aggregate, have, or reasonably be expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect.

- (b) The Borrower has taken all action necessary to be taken to authorize the execution and delivery of and the performance of its obligations under this Agreement and the Security, and the obtaining of amounts under the Credits. Except as has been obtained and is in full force and effect, no consent, waiver or authorization of, or filing with or notice to, any person is required to be obtained in connection with the execution and delivery of and the performance by each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries of its obligations under this Agreement and the Security, or the obtaining by the Borrower of amounts under the Credits. This Agreement and the Security have been duly executed and delivered by each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as are parties thereto, and constitute the legal, valid and binding obligation of each of them enforceable in accordance with their terms.
- (c) The execution and delivery by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries of this Agreement and the Security and the performance by them of their obligations thereunder, and the obtaining by the Borrower of amounts under the Credits, will not conflict with or result in a breach of any applicable law, and will not conflict with or result in a breach of or constitute a default under, or permit the termination of, or cause any material right of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to be adversely affected under, any of the provisions of its constituting documents or by-laws or any agreement, permit, instrument, judgement, injunction or other contractual obligation to which it is a party or by which it is bound, or result in the creation or imposition of any Lien (other than the Security) upon any of its property or assets.
- (d) Except as disclosed in writing by the Borrower to CIBC prior to the date of this Agreement with specific reference to this paragraph or, with respect to events occurring subsequent to the date of this Agreement, as the Borrower has otherwise disclosed in writing to CIBC with specific reference to this paragraph, there is no action, suit or proceeding (whether or not purportedly on behalf of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries) pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened, against or affecting any of its Borrower and its Subsidiaries before any court or before or by any governmental department, commission or agency, in Canada or elsewhere, or before any arbitrator or board, and none of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is in default with respect to any order or award of any arbitrator or government department, commission or agency.
- (e) The Borrower has delivered to CIBC a true and complete copy of its most recent financial statements, and such financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Borrower, in accordance with GAAP, as of the date thereof and for the fiscal period then ended. All financial statements of the Borrower delivered by the Borrower to CIBC after the date of this Agreement will present fairly the financial position of the Borrower, in accordance with GAAP, as of the dates thereof and for the fiscal periods then ended.
- (f) Since the date of the most recent financial statements of the Borrower delivered to CIBC, there has occurred no event which (individually or with any other events) has had, or which may reasonably be expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect.
- (g) The Borrower has not failed to observe or perform (beyond any period of grace permitted by CIBC) any of its covenants in this Agreement.
- (h) Except as disclosed in writing by the Borrower to CIBC prior to the date of this Agreement with specific reference to this paragraph, to the best knowledge of the Borrower, (i) the business carried on and the property owned or used at any time by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and their respective predecessors (including the lands owned or occupied by any of them and the waters on or under such lands) have at all times been carried on, owned or used in compliance with all environmental laws; (ii) none of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is subject to any proceeding alleging the violation of any environmental law, and no part of its business or property is the subject of any proceeding to evaluate whether remedial action is needed as a result of the release from or presence of any hazardous substance on any lands owned or occupied by it; (iii) there are no circumstances that could reasonably be expected to give rise to any civil or criminal proceedings or liability regarding the release from or presence of any hazardous substance on any lands used in or related to the business or property of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or on any lands

on which any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has disposed or arranged for the disposal of any materials arising from the business carried on by it, or regarding the violation of any environmental law by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or by any other person for which it is responsible; (iv) all hazardous substances disposed of, treated or stored on lands owned or occupied by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries have been disposed of, treated and stored in compliance with all environmental laws; (v) there are no proceedings and there are no circumstances or material facts which could give rise to any proceeding in which it is or could be alleged that any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is responsible for any domestic or foreign clean up or remediation of lands contaminated by hazardous substances or for any other remedial or corrective action under any environmental laws; (vi) each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has maintained all environmental and operating documents and records relating to its business and property in the manner and for the time periods required by any environmental laws and has never had conducted an environmental audit of its business or property; and (vii) the Borrower is not aware of any pending or proposed change to any environmental law which would render illegal or materially adversely affect its business or property.

- (i) No representation or warranty made by the Borrower herein or in any other document furnished to CIBC from time to time contains or will contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omits or will omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements herein or therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading. All projections and *pro forma* information delivered to CIBC from time to time by the Borrower were prepared in good faith based on assumptions believed by the Borrower to be reasonable at the time of delivery. There is no fact known to the Borrower on the date of this Agreement which has had, or which has a reasonable possibility of having, a Material Adverse Effect.

6.2 **Survival.** All representations and warranties contained in this Agreement shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the obtaining of amounts under the Credits, and the delivery of each Notice of Borrowing and the obtaining of any amount under any Credit shall constitute a reaffirmation on and as of such delivery date and such borrowing date, in each case by reference to the then-existing facts and circumstances, of all representations and warranties contained in this Agreement.

7. FINANCIAL COVENANTS

7.1 **Calculation.** All financial covenants will be calculated including the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, and each amount derived from the Borrower's profit and loss statement shall be calculated as the total of such amount during the Borrower's four most recently-completed fiscal quarters (or, if agreed upon by CIBC in its sole discretion, during the Borrower's most recently-completed fiscal year), as shown in the Borrower's most recent financial statements delivered to CIBC.

7.2 **Certain Definitions.** In this Agreement the following terms have the following meanings:

"Current Assets" means assets that would be shown as current assets on a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower prepared in accordance with GAAP, and would include such assets as cash, accounts receivable, inventory and other assets that are likely to be converted into cash, sold, exchanged or expended in the normal course of business within one year or less, but shall exclude for the purpose of this definition all amounts due from Affiliates.

"Current Liabilities" means liabilities that would be shown as current liabilities on a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower prepared in accordance with GAAP, and would include such liabilities as Debt that is or will become payable within one year or one operating cycle, whichever is longer, accounts payable, accrued expenses and deferred revenue. [For clarification purposes, only scheduled principal repayments of CIBC demand instalment loans will be included as Debt rather than the entire balance.]

"Current Ratio" means the ratio of Current Assets to Current Liabilities.

"Debt" means, with respect to any person, (i) an obligation of such person for borrowed money, (ii) an obligation of such person evidenced by a note, bond, debenture or other similar instrument, (iii) an obligation of such person for the deferred purchase price of property or services, excluding trade payables and other accrued current liabilities incurred in the ordinary course of business in accordance with customary commercial terms, (iv) a capitalized lease obligation of such person, (v) a guarantee, indemnity, or financial support obligation of such person, determined in accordance with GAAP, (vi) an obligation of such person or of any other person secured by a Lien on any property of such person, even though such person has not otherwise assumed or become liable for the payment of such obligation, (vii) an obligation

arising in connection with an acceptance facility or letter of credit issued for the account of such person, or (viii) a share in the capital of such person that is redeemable by such person either at a fixed time or on demand by the holder of such share (valued at the maximum purchase price at which such person may be required to redeem, repurchase or otherwise acquire such share).

“Debt to EBITDA Ratio” means the ratio of all Debt of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, to EBITDA all calculated on a consolidated basis.

“Debt Service Ratio” means the ratio of EBITDA to Debt Service Requirements on a consolidated basis.

“Debt Service Requirements” means (i) all permanent principal payments in respect of Debt made or required to be made during such period, (ii) Interest Expense for such period, and (iii) all dividends paid during such period on all preferred shares of the Borrower. [For clarification purposes, only scheduled principal payments of CIBC demand instalment loans will be included in i) rather than the entire balance.]

“EBIT” means, for any period, Net Income for such period plus all amounts deducted in the calculation thereof on account of Interest Expense and income taxes.

“EBITDA” means, for any period, Net Income for such period plus all amounts deducted in the calculation thereof on account of Interest Expense, income taxes, depreciation and amortization, less deferred development costs capitalized for the applicable period (net of capitalized investment tax credits for the applicable period).

“Intangible” includes without limitation such personal property as goodwill; copyrights, patents and trademarks; franchises; licences, leases; research and development costs; and deferred development costs.

“Interest Expense” means, for any period, the aggregate amount accrued (whether or not payable or paid) during such period in accordance with GAAP on account of (i) interest expense including amortization of debt discount and debt issuance costs, capitalized interest, standby fees, commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit and bankers’ acceptances and (ii) the interest expense components of all capitalized lease obligations.

“Net Income” means, for any period, the consolidated net income (loss) of the Borrower for such period, calculated in accordance with GAAP but excluding (i) the income (or loss) of any person accrued prior to the date it becomes a Subsidiary of the Borrower or is amalgamated with or consolidated into the Borrower or into any of its Subsidiaries or such person’s property is acquired by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, and (ii) any after-tax gains or losses attributable to dispositions of property plant & equipment (excluding wireless spectrum) outside of the ordinary course of business. For clarity, after-tax gains or losses on the sale of wireless spectrum will be included in the calculation of Net Income.

“Postponed Debt” means any Debt for borrowed money of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries that is incurred at such time as no failure by the Borrower to perform or observe any of its covenants in this Agreement is continuing or would be created by the incurrence thereof (to be evidenced by *pro forma* financial statements delivered to CIBC) and which has the following attributes: (i) no principal thereof is repayable so long as any amount is owed by the Borrower to CIBC (or until such earlier date as CIBC may agree upon in writing), (ii) no covenant with respect to such Debt is more onerous than or in addition to the covenants specified herein, and (iii) all rights of the holder of such Debt are postponed and subordinated to all rights of CIBC under or in respect of the Credits pursuant to a subordination agreement containing payment and non-payment default standstills and other provisions satisfactory in form and substance to CIBC.

“Restricted Payments” means any payment by any person (i) of any dividends on any of its shares, (ii) on account of the purchase, redemption or other acquisition of any of its shares or any rights to acquire any such shares, or any other distribution in respect of any of its shares, (iii) of any principal, interest or other amount in respect of any Postponed Debt, or (iv) by way of gift or other gratuity or in an amount exceeding an arms-length amount to any of its shareholders or affiliates or to any director or officer thereof.

“Senior Debt” means all Debt of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, less all Postponed Debt.

"Shareholders' Equity" means the amount which would, in accordance with GAAP, then be included as shareholders' equity on a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower.

"Unfunded Capital Expenditures" means capital expenditures that are not specifically financed with long term Debt.

"Working Capital" means the excess of Current Assets over Current Liabilities.

8. **BANKERS' ACCEPTANCES**

8.1 **Power of Attorney.** To facilitate the issuance of Bankers' Acceptances under the Credits, the Borrower appoints CIBC to execute, endorse and deliver on behalf of the Borrower drafts in the form or forms prescribed by CIBC for bankers' acceptances denominated in Canadian dollars (each such executed draft which has not yet been accepted by CIBC is referred to herein as a "Draft"). Each Bankers' Acceptance executed and delivered by CIBC on behalf of the Borrower as provided herein shall be binding upon the Borrower as if it had been executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer or officers of the Borrower.

8.2 **Drafts.** Notwithstanding the above section, the Borrower will from time to time provide to CIBC if so required by CIBC an appropriate number of Drafts drawn by the Borrower upon CIBC and payable and endorsed as specified by CIBC. The dates, maturity dates and face amounts of all Drafts delivered by the Borrower shall be left blank, to be completed by CIBC as required. All such Drafts shall be held by CIBC subject to the same degree of care as if they were such Lender's own property. CIBC will, upon written request by the Borrower, advise the Borrower of the number and designations, if any, of the Drafts of the Borrower then held by it. CIBC shall not be liable for its failure to accept a Draft as required hereby if the cause of such failure is, in whole or in part, due to the failure of the Borrower to provide appropriate Drafts to CIBC on a timely basis.

8.3 **Term and Amount.** The term of all Bankers' Acceptances issued pursuant to any Notice of Borrowing must be identical. Each Bankers' Acceptance shall be in a face amount of \$100,000 or any whole multiple thereof, and the aggregate face amount of Bankers' Acceptances issued pursuant to any Notice of Borrowing must not be less than \$1,000,000. Each Bankers' Acceptance will be dated the date on which it is issued, and will be for a term of one, two, three or six months or such other period as may be agreed to by CIBC.

8.4 **Calculation of Fee.** The fee for any Bankers' Acceptance will be calculated, at the rate specified, on the basis of the face amount and term of such Bankers' Acceptance.

8.5 **Payment of Fee.** Upon acceptance of a Draft the Borrower will pay to CIBC the related fee specified in this Agreement, and to facilitate payment CIBC will be entitled to deduct and retain for its own account the amount of such fee from the amount to be paid by CIBC to the Borrower as the purchase price for the resulting Bankers' Acceptance.

8.6 **Purchase by CIBC.** Each Bankers' Acceptance will be purchased by CIBC for a price which produces a yield thereon equal to the Bankers' Acceptance Yield then in effect. Such price will be credited by CIBC to the applicable Operating Account.

8.7 **No Market.** If CIBC determines in good faith, which determination will be conclusive and binding on the Borrower, and so notifies the Borrower, that there does not exist at the applicable time a normal market in Canada for the purchase and sale of bankers' acceptances, then notwithstanding any other provision hereof any obligation of CIBC to purchase Bankers' Acceptances will be suspended until CIBC determines that such market does exist and gives notice thereof to the Borrower, and any Notice of Borrowing requesting Bankers' Acceptances will be deemed to be a Notice of Borrowing requesting Loans in Canadian dollars in a similar aggregate principal amount.

8.8 **Payment on Maturity.** On the maturity of each Bankers' Acceptance the Borrower will pay to CIBC, for the account of the holder of such Bankers' Acceptance, Canadian dollars in an amount equal to the face amount of such Bankers' Acceptance. The obligation of the Borrower to make such payment is absolute and unconditional, and will not be prejudiced by the fact that the holder of any such Bankers' Acceptance is CIBC. No days of grace may be claimed by the Borrower for the payment at maturity of any Bankers' Acceptance. If the Borrower does not make such payment, the amount of such payment shall be deemed to be a loan in Canadian dollars made to the Borrower by CIBC and payable on demand. The Borrower hereby confirms the application of the proceeds of such loan in payment of the liability of the Borrower with respect to the related Bankers' Acceptance.

8.9 **Cash Collateralization.** If any Bankers' Acceptance is outstanding at any time that an Event of Default occurs, the Borrower will forthwith upon demand by CIBC pay to CIBC, for the account of the holder of such Bankers' Acceptance, Canadian dollars in an amount equal to the face amount thereof. Such funds shall be held by CIBC for payment of the liability of the Borrower in respect of such Bankers' Acceptance on the maturity thereof.

8.10 **Signatures on Drafts.** The signature of any duly authorized officer of the Borrower on a Draft may be mechanically reproduced in facsimile, and all Drafts bearing such facsimile signature shall be binding upon the Borrower as if they had been manually signed by such officer, notwithstanding that such person whose manual or facsimile signature appears on such Draft may no longer hold office at the date thereof or at the date of acceptance of such Draft by CIBC or at any time thereafter.

8.11 **Undisbursed Credit.** For the purpose of calculating the undisbursed amount of any Credit and for any other relevant provision of this Agreement, the amount constituted by any Bankers' Acceptance shall be the face amount thereof.

8.12 **Certain Definitions.** In this Agreement the following terms shall have the following meanings:

"Bankers' Acceptance" or "B/A" means a Draft which has been accepted by CIBC pursuant to a Credit.

"Bankers Acceptance Yield" means, with respect to any Bankers' Acceptance to be purchased by CIBC at any time, the annual yield resulting from the price at which CIBC is offering to purchase at such time bankers' acceptances accepted by it having a term identical to such Bankers' Acceptance and in a comparable face amount to the Bankers' Acceptances to be purchased by CIBC from the Borrower at such time.

"face amount" means, with respect to any Bankers' Acceptance, the principal amount thereof payable on the maturity thereof.

9. LETTERS OF CREDIT

The following terms apply to each Letter of Credit issued by CIBC for the Borrower whether issued under any Credit or otherwise.

9.1 **Reimbursement, Payment or Prepayment.** The Borrower agrees, forthwith upon demand by CIBC, to provide CIBC with cash in the proper currency to meet each drawing that CIBC is required to pay under an L/C or to reimburse CIBC for each drawing that CIBC has paid under an L/C. If we demand payment of any Credit under which a Letter of Credit is outstanding, or if the Borrower elects to permanently repay or terminate any Credit under which a Letter of Credit is outstanding, the Borrower must provide CIBC with cash, in the same currency as the L/C, or marketable securities satisfactory to us (collectively the "Cash Collateral") in an amount equal to CIBC's maximum potential liability under the L/C. The Cash Collateral will be held by us as security for, and may be applied to satisfy obligations under the L/C or otherwise under any Credit. We shall release any Cash Collateral that is no longer required for such purposes.

9.2 Neither CIBC nor any of its correspondents shall be liable for the use which may be made with respect to any L/C; any acts or omissions of the beneficiary of any L/C including the application of any payment made to such beneficiary; the form, validity, sufficiency, correctness, genuineness or legal effect of any document relating to any L/C, even if such document should prove to be in any respect invalid, insufficient, inaccurate, fraudulent or forged; any failure of the beneficiary of any L/C to meet the obligations of such beneficiary to the Borrower or to any other person; or any failure by CIBC to make payment under any L/C as a result of any law, control or restriction rightfully or wrongfully exercised or imposed by any domestic or foreign court or government or governmental authority or as a result of any other cause beyond the control of CIBC. The obligations of the Borrower under this Clause 9 are absolute and unconditional under all circumstances including without limitation any matter referred to above.

9.3 **Indemnity.** The Borrower hereby indemnifies and agrees to hold CIBC harmless from all losses, damages, costs, demands, claims, expenses (including out-of-pocket expenses) and other consequences which CIBC may incur, sustain or suffer, other than as a result of its own negligence or wilful misconduct, as a result of issuing or amending an L/C, including legal and other expenses incurred by CIBC in any action to compel payment by CIBC under an L/C or to restrain CIBC from making payment under an L/C. Any amounts due under this indemnity shall form part of the Debt.

9.4 L/C Fees. Unless the Borrower has made other arrangements with us, we will automatically debit the operating account of the Borrower for all fees payable with respect to L/Cs. Any Overdraft in the operating account in excess of any Credit Limit attached to the operating account will bear interest at the Excess Interest Rate.

9.5 Standard Agreements. The terms and conditions of our standard Application for Irrevocable Documentary Credit or Application for Standby Letter of Credit, as applicable, and any of our other standard documentation relating to L/C's, in effect from time to time will be applicable to each L/C whether or not any such Application or other documentation has been executed by or on behalf of the Business. A copy of any such Application or other documentation is available from CIBC.

9.6 Unless otherwise specified in the applicable Application or other documentation referred to above, and subject to any provision herein to the contrary, each L/C shall be subject to the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits or the International Standby Practices, as applicable, of the International Chamber of Commerce current at the time of issuance of such L/C.

9.7 Cash Collateralization. If any Letter of Credit is outstanding at any time that the Borrower has failed to perform or observe (beyond any period of grace permitted by CIBC) any of its covenants in this Agreement, the Borrower will forthwith pay to CIBC, in the currency of such Letter of Credit, funds in an amount equal to the total maximum actual and contingent liability of CIBC pursuant thereto. Such funds will be held by CIBC for payment of the liability of the Borrower in respect of such Letter of Credit, and any excess thereof will be applied to any other liabilities of the Borrower pursuant to the Credits or will be returned to the Borrower at such time as no such liabilities exist or may arise.

9.8 Undisbursed Credit. For the purpose of calculating the undisbursed amount of any Credit and for any other relevant provision of this Agreement, the amount constituted by any Letter of Credit shall be the total maximum actual and contingent liability of CIBC pursuant thereto.

9.9 Definitions. In this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

"Documentary L/C Sublimit" has the meaning specified under "Description and Rate" in the description of the Demand Operating Credit herein.

"Letter of Credit" or "L/C" means a documentary or standby letter of credit, a letter of guarantee or a similar instrument, in form and substance satisfactory to CIBC.

"L/C Acceptance" means an outstanding bill of exchange drawn by the beneficiary of a documentary L/C and which CIBC has accepted and is therefore obligated to pay at maturity.

"Undrawn Documentary L/C Sublimit" means the Documentary L/C Sublimit then in effect less the undrawn amount of all documentary L/Cs then outstanding under the Demand Operating Credit herein.

10. INSTALMENT LOANS

10.1 Instalment Loans. The following terms apply to each Instalment Loan:

(a) **Non-revolving Loans.** Unless otherwise stated in this Agreement, any Instalment Loan is non-revolving. This means that any principal repayment is not available to be re-borrowed, and permanently reduces the amount of such Instalment Loan.

(b) **Floating Rate Instalment Loans.** Floating Rate Instalment Loans may have either (i) blended payments or (ii) payments of fixed principal amounts, plus interest, as described below:

(i) **Blended payments.** If a Floating Rate Instalment Loan has blended payments, the amount of the monthly payments is fixed for the term of such Loan, but the interest rate will vary with changes in the Prime Rate on the US Base Rate (as the case may be). If the Prime Rate or the US Base Rate during any month is lower than it was at the outset, a larger portion of the monthly payment will be allocated to principal and as a result such Loan may be repaid prior to its original maturity. If, however, the Prime Rate or the US Base

Rate is higher than it was at the outset, the amount of principal that is repaid will be reduced, and as a result there may remain principal outstanding on the original maturity date.

(ii) **Payments of principal plus interest.** If a Floating Rate Instalment Loan has specified principal payments, in addition to interest, such principal payments are due on each specified payment date. The interest payment is also due on the same date, and will usually be a different amount each month due to the reducing balance of the Loan, the number of days in the month, and changes in the Prime Rate or the US Base Rate (as the case may be) during the month and from month to month.

(c) **Prepayment.** Unless otherwise specified in this Agreement:

(i) all or part of a Floating Rate Instalment Loan may be prepaid at any time without penalty; and

(ii) all (but not part) of a Fixed Rate Instalment Loan may be prepaid provided that the Borrower also pays to CIBC, on the prepayment date, any amount determined by CIBC pursuant to clause 4.4(iv) of this Schedule.

(d) **Demand of Fixed Rate Instalment Loans.** Upon demand for payment of a Fixed Rate Instalment Loan the Borrower will pay to CIBC the prepayment fee specified in clause 10.1(c)(ii) above.

(e) **Certain Definitions.** In this Agreement the following terms have the following meanings:

“Fixed Rate Instalment Loan” means an Instalment Loan with respect to which interest is payable at a fixed annual rate of interest (as opposed to being payable on the basis of the Prime Rate or the US Base Rate).

“Floating Rate Instalment Loan” means an Instalment Loan with respect to which interest is payable on the basis of the Prime Rate or the US Base Rate.

“Instalment Loan” means a loan that is repayable either in fixed instalments of principal, plus interest, or in blended instalments of both principal and interest, and that (notwithstanding any such specified instalments) is repayable on demand by CIBC at any time if so specified in this Agreement.

11. LIBO RATES AND LIBOR LOANS

11.1 **Selection of LIBOR Periods.** The Borrower shall select the term of each LIBOR Period with respect to each LIBOR Loan made or to be made available to it by telephone notice (to be confirmed the same day in writing) or facsimile received by CIBC not later than 10:00 a.m. on the third Business Day prior to the commencement of such LIBOR Period. The first LIBOR Period for each LIBOR Loan will commence on (and include) the date of advance of such LIBOR Loan, and each LIBOR Period occurring thereafter for such LIBOR Loan will commence on (and include) the last day of the immediately preceding LIBOR Period for such LIBO Loan. In each case, a LIBOR Period will end on the day in the last calendar month included therein that numerically corresponds to the first day of such LIBOR Period. Notwithstanding the foregoing: (i) if CIBC has not received due notice of renewal of the LIBOR Period with respect to any outstanding LIBOR Loan in accordance with the first sentence of this section, such LIBOR Loan will be automatically converted on the expiry of such existing LIBOR Period to a Loan bearing interest on the basis of the US Base Rate; (ii) any LIBOR Period that begins on the last Business Day in a calendar month, or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month in which such LIBOR Period would otherwise end, will end on the last Business Day in the calendar month in which such LIBOR Period would otherwise end; (iii) if any LIBOR Period would otherwise end on a day that is not a Business Day, such LIBOR Period will end on the next Business Day; provided, however, that if such next Business Day falls in the next calendar month, such LIBOR Period will end on the preceding Business Day; (iv) all LIBOR Periods in effect at any time must end on not more than five different days; and (v) if, on the day that the Borrower delivers a Notice of Borrowing or otherwise notifies CIBC of the selection of a LIBOR Period with respect to any LIBOR Loan made or to be made to the Borrower, or on the day that any such LIBOR Period is to become effective, there exists any failure by the Borrower (beyond any period of grace permitted by CIBC) to perform or observe any of its covenants in this Agreement, then, at the option of CIBC, in the case of any Loan then outstanding as a LIBOR Loan, on the last day of the LIBOR Period then applicable thereto the interest thereon shall cease to be calculated hereunder on the basis of a LIBO Rate and shall commence to be calculated hereunder on the basis of the US Base Rate, and in the case of any LIBOR Loan to be made

hereunder, the applicable Notice of Borrowing shall be deemed to request instead a Loan in US dollars in the same amount bearing interest on the basis of the US Base Rate.

11.2 Failure of the LIBO Rate. If at any time CIBC determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding) that by reason of circumstances affecting the London interbank market or any other relevant financial market or the position of CIBC therein (i) adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the LIBO Rate to be applicable during any LIBOR Period, or (ii) the LIBO Rate does not adequately reflect the effective cost to CIBC of the funds to be used by it to make or continue the applicable Loan for any LIBOR Period, or (iii) US dollars in the amount of the applicable Loan are not readily available to CIBC for the applicable LIBOR Period in the London interbank market, then CIBC shall give notice thereof (by telephone to be confirmed the same day in writing) or by facsimile to the Borrower. On the last day of the LIBOR Period then applicable thereto, the interest on each Loan then outstanding from CIBC as a LIBOR Loan shall cease to be calculated hereunder on the basis of a LIBO Rate and shall commence to be calculated hereunder on the basis of the US Base Rate. Any Notice of Borrowing which has been delivered to CIBC requesting a LIBOR Loan on a day on or subsequent to such notification date will be deemed to request instead a Loan in US dollars in the same amount bearing interest on the basis of the US Base Rate. The Borrower will not be entitled to obtain any LIBOR Loan from CIBC so long as any such condition shall continue to exist, and any Loan that would otherwise have been made by CIBC as a LIBOR Loan shall instead be made by CIBC as a Loan in US dollars bearing interest on the basis of the US Base Rate.

11.3 Interest Payment Dates. Interest on each LIBOR Loan is payable on the last day of each LIBOR Period applicable thereto and also, with respect to each LIBOR Period of a term longer than three months, at the end of each three-month period included therein.

11.4 Certain Definitions. In this Agreement the following terms have the following definitions:

“LIBO Rate” means, with respect to each LIBOR Period for each LIBOR Loan, an annual interest rate equal to the rate at which CIBC is offered deposits of US dollars by leading banks in the London interbank market as of 11:00 a.m. (London time) on the second Business Day prior to the commencement of such LIBOR Period, for delivery on the first day of such LIBOR Period for a period equal to the number of months comprised therein and in an amount equal to the amount of such LIBOR Loan.

“LIBOR Loan” means any loan with respect to which interest is calculated hereunder for the time being on the basis of the LIBO Rate.

“LIBOR Period” means, from time to time with respect to a LIBOR Loan, the applicable interest period of one, two, three or six months, as selected in accordance with the provisions hereof.



2nd Floor, 1175 Douglas Street, Victoria BC V8W 2E1

**Amendment #1 to the
Credit Agreement**

**Dated March 30, 2012 (including all previous amendments thereto, the "Agreement"
between Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce ("CIBC") and Vecima Networks Inc. (the "Borrower"))**

Amendments. The Agreement is amended as follows:

Term Credit

Termination Date: The Credit will terminate on February 28, 2014.

Security

- 1) The full liability Guarantee and General Security Agreement from Spectrum Signal Processing Inc. is deleted.
- 2) Addition of : Acknowledged assignment of adequate fire and other perils insurance on the property and assets of the Borrower that are subject to CIBC's security, with loss payable to CIBC firstly, together with evidence of not less than \$4,000,000 in third party liability insurance.

Confirmation: As revised by this Amendment, the Agreement remains in full force.

Dated as of:

May 4, 2012

For CIBC:

For the Borrower: Vecima Networks Inc.

By: /s/ Rob Gareau	By: /s/ Surinder Kumar	By: /s/ John Hanna
Name: Rob Gareau	Name: SURINDER KUMAR	Name: JOHN HANNA
Title: Authorized Signatory	Title: CEO	Title: CFO



2nd Floor, 1175 Douglas Street, Victoria BC V8W 2E1

**Amendment #2 to the
Credit Agreement**

**Dated March 30, 2012 (including all previous amendments thereto, the "Agreement"
between Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce ("CIBC") and Vecima Networks Inc. (the "Borrower"))**

Amendments. The Agreement is amended as follows:

Security

- 1) The charge over the property at "Legal Subdivision 13 of Section 5, Township 37, Range 5, W3RD (Airport land), Saskatoon, Saskatchewan" is hereby released.
- 2) "Registered assignment of rents" from the property at 202 Fourth Ave North and 221 (or 219) Fifth Avenue North (parking lot), Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, is hereby deleted.

Confirmation: As revised by this Amendment, the Agreement remains in full force.

Dated as of:

July 13, 2012

For CIBC:

For the Borrower: Vecima Networks Inc.

By: /s/ Rob Gareau	By: /s/ John Hanna	By: /s/ Surinder Kumar
Name: Rob Gareau	Name: JOHN HANNA	Name: SURINDER KUMAR
Title: Authorized Signatory	Title: CFO	Title: CEO

2nd Floor, 1175 Douglas Street, Victoria BC V8W 2E1

**Amendment #3 to the
Credit Agreement**

**Dated March 30, 2012 (including all previous amendments thereto, the "Agreement"
between Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce ("CIBC") and YourLink Incorporated (the "Borrower"))**

Amendments. The Agreement is amended as follows:

364-Day Revolving/Operating Credit

Termination Date: This Credit will terminate on October 31, 2015.

Confirmation: As revised by this Amendment, the Agreement remains in full force.

Dated as of:

For CIBC:

For the Borrower: YourLink Incorporated INC.

By: <u>/s/ Tyler Dolan</u>	By: <u>/s/ John Hanna</u>	By: <u>/s/ Sumit Kumar</u>
Name: Tyler Dolan	Name: John Hanna	Name: Sumit Kumar
Title: Authorized Signatory	Title: CFO	Title: President



2nd Floor, 1175 Douglas Street, Victoria BC V8W 2E1

**Amendment #4 to the
Credit Agreement**

**Dated March 30, 2012 (including all previous amendments thereto, the "Agreement"
between Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce ("CIBC") and YourLink Inc. (the "Borrower"))**

Amendments. The Agreement is amended as follows:

364-Day Revolving/Operating Credit

Termination Date: This Credit is hereby cancelled.

Confirmation: As revised by this Amendment, the Agreement remains in full force.

Dated as of:

For CIBC:

For the Borrower: YourLink Inc.

By: <u>/s/ Tyler Dolan</u>	By: <u>/s/ John Hanna</u>	By: <u>/s/ Sumit Kumar</u>
Name: Tyler Dolan	Name: John Hanna	Name: Sumit Kumar
Title: Authorized Signatory	Title: CFO	Title: CEO

2nd Floor, 1175 Douglas Street, Victoria BC V8W 2E1

**Amendment #5 to the
Credit Agreement**

**Dated March 30, 2012 (including all previous amendments thereto, the "Agreement"
between Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce ("CIBC") and Vecima Networks Inc. (the "Borrower")**

Amendments. The Agreement is amended as follows:

364-Day Revolving/Operating Credit

Termination Date: This Credit will terminate on October 31, 2015.

Term Credit

Termination Date: The Credit will terminate on October 31, 2016.

Confirmation: As revised by this Amendment, the Agreement remains in full force.

Dated as of:

For CIBC:

For the Borrower: Vecima Networks Inc.

By: <i>/s/ Tyler Dolan</i>	By: <i>/s/ John Hanna</i>	By: <i>/s/ Sumit Kumar</i>
Name: Tyler Dolan	Name: John Hanna	Name: Sumit Kumar
Title: Authorized Signatory	Title: CFO	Title: CEO



2nd Floor, 1175 Douglas Street, Victoria BC V8W 2E1

**Amendment #6 to the
Credit Agreement**

**Dated March 30, 2012 (including all previous amendments thereto, the "Agreement"
between Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce ("CIBC") and Vecima Networks Inc. (the "Borrower"))**

Amendments. The Agreement is amended as follows:

364-Day Revolving/Operating Credit

Termination Date: This Credit will terminate on October 31, 2016.

Term Credit

Termination Date: The Credit will terminate on October 31, 2017.

Confirmation: As revised by this Amendment, the Agreement remains in full force.

Dated as of:

For CIBC:

For the Borrower: Vecima Networks Inc.

By: <i>/s/ Tyler Dolan</i>	By: <i>/s/ John Hanna</i>	By: <i>/s/ Sumit Kumar</i>
Name: Tyler Dolan	Name: John Hanna	Name: Sumit Kumar
Title: Authorized Signatory	Title: CFO	Title: CEO

2nd Floor, 1175 Douglas Street, Victoria BC V8W 2E1

**Amendment #7 to the
Credit Agreement**

**Dated March 30, 2012 (including all previous amendments thereto, the "Agreement"
between Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce ("CIBC") and Vecima Networks Inc. (the "Borrower")**

Amendments. The Agreement is amended as follows:

364-Day Revolving/Operating Credit

Termination Date: This Credit will terminate on October 30, 2017.

Security:

Deleted

Security under section 427 of the *Bank Act* (registered in British Columbia ad Saskatchewan).

Negative Covenants:

The Negative Covenant referred to Capital Expenditures is hereby deleted.

Confirmation: As revised by this Amendment, the Agreement remains in full force.

Dated as of:

For CIBC:

By: <i>/s/ Tyler Dolan</i>	By: <i>/s/ Simon Philp</i>	
Name: Tyler Dolan	Name: Simon Philp	
Title: Authorized Signatory	Title: Authorized Signatory	

For the Borrower: Vecima Networks Inc.

By: <i>/s/ John Hanna</i>	By: <i>/s/ Sumit Kumar</i>
Name: John Hanna	Name: Sumit Kumar
Title: CFO	Title: CEO

2nd Floor, 1175 Douglas Street, Victoria BC V8W 2E1

**Amendment #8 to the
Credit Agreement**

**Dated March 30, 2012 (including all previous amendments thereto, the "Agreement"
between Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce ("CIBC") and Vecima Networks Inc. (the "Borrower"))**

Amendments. The Agreement is amended as follows:

364-Day Revolving/Operating Credit

Credit Limit: The Credit Limit has been amended to the following:

- (1) the lesser of
 - (a) \$14,000,000
 - or
 - (b) the sum of (i) 60% of Receivable Value, increasing to 70% of Receivable Value with formal assignment of EDC Insurance coverage, and (ii) 40% of Inventory Value, but in no event may the amount in this clause (ii) exceed \$7,000,000. For this calculation only, Receivable Value is defined as the Accounts Receivable reported on the Borrower's publicly filed statements; and Inventory Value is defined as the Inventory reported on the Borrower's publicly filed statements.

The aggregate outstanding amount of Canadian dollar loans, US dollar loans, and L/Cs under this Credit may not at any time exceed the limit of this Credit set out above under (1)

Confirmation: As revised by this Amendment, the Agreement remains in full force.

Dated as of:

For CIBC:

For the Borrower: Vecima Networks Inc.

By: <i>/s/ Tyler Dolan</i>	By: <i>/s/ John Hanna</i>	By: <i>/s/ Sumit Kumar</i>
Name: Tyler Dolan	Name: John Hanna	Name: Sumit Kumar
Title: Authorized Signatory	Title: CFO	Title: CEO

2nd Floor, 1175 Douglas Street, Victoria BC V8W 2E1

**Amendment #9 to the
Credit Agreement**

**Dated March 30, 2012 (including all previous amendments thereto, the "Agreement"
between Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce ("CIBC") and Vecima Networks Inc. (the "Borrower"))**

Amendments. The Agreement is amended as follows:

364-Day Revolving/Operating Credit:

Termination Date: This Credit will terminate on October 29, 2018.

Term Credit:

Termination Date: This Credit will terminate on October 30, 2018.

Confirmation: As revised by this Amendment, the Agreement remains in full force.

Dated as of:

For CIBC:

For the Borrower: Vecima Networks Inc.

By: */s/ Tyler Dolan*

By: */s/ John Hanna*

By: */s/ Sumit Kumar*

Name: Tyler Dolan

Name: John Hanna

Name: Sumit Kumar

Title: Authorized Signatory

Title: CFO

Title: CEO



2nd Floor, 1175 Douglas Street, Victoria BC V8W 2E1

Amendment #10 to the Credit Agreement
Dated March 30, 2012 (including all previous amendments thereto, the "Agreement"
between Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce ("CIBC") and Vecima Networks Inc. (the "Borrower")

Amendments. The Agreement is amended as follows:

364-Day Revolving/Operating Credit:

Termination Date: This Credit will terminate on October 27, 2019.

Term Credit:

Termination Date: This Credit will terminate on October 31, 2019.

Confirmation: As revised by this Amendment, the Agreement remains in full force.

Dated as of:

AUGUST 28, 2018

For CIBC:

For the Borrower: Vecima Networks Inc.

By: <i>/s/ Spencer Walker</i>	By: <i>/s/ John Hanna</i>	By: <i>/s/ Sumit Kumar</i>
Name: Spencer Walker	Name: John Hanna	Name: Sumit Kumar
Title: Authorized Signatory	Title: CFO	Title: CEO



1175 Douglas Street,
Victoria, BC
V8W 2E1

Amendment #11 to the Credit Agreement
dated March 20, 2012 (including all previous amendments thereto, the "Agreement"
between Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce ("CIBC") and Vecima Networks Inc. (the "Borrower")

Amendments. The Agreement is amended as follows:

Financial Covenants:

Each of the following Financial Covenants add a springing covenant condition. Each Covenant will only come into effect if the total of cash and cash equivalents plus short-term investments less Debt is less than \$35,000,000:

- The Debt to EBITDA Ratio
- The Debt Service Coverage Ratio
- The Current Ratio

Note: all above referenced ratio calculations remain unchanged.

Confirmation: As revised by this Amendment, the Agreement remains in full force.

Dated as of:

June 28 2014

For CIBC:

For the Borrower:

By:

SPENCER WALKER

By:

By:

JOHN HANNA

Name:

/s/ Spencer Walker

Name:

Name:

/s/ John Hanna

Title:

AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY

Title:

Title:

CFO



1175 Douglas Street,
Victoria, BC
V8W 2E1

Amendment #11 to the Credit Agreement
dated March 20, 2012 (including all previous amendments thereto, the "Agreement"
between Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce ("CIBC") and Vecima Networks Inc. (the "Borrower")

Amendments. The Agreement is amended as follows:

Financial Covenants:

Each of the following Financial Covenants add a springing covenant condition. Each Covenant will only come into effect if the total of cash and cash equivalents plus short-term investments less Debt is less than \$35,000,000:

- The Debt to EBITDA Ratio
- The Debt Service Coverage Ratio
- The Current Ratio

Note: all above referenced ratio calculations remain unchanged.

Confirmation: As revised by this Amendment, the Agreement remains in full force.

Dated as of:

For CIBC:

For the Borrower:

By:	By: /s/ Sumit Kumar	By:
Name:	Name: Sumit Kumar	Name:
Title:	Title: CEO	Title:



1175 Douglas Street,
Victoria, BC
V8W 2E1

³⁰
Amendment #11 to the Credit Agreement
dated March 20, 2012 (including all previous amendments thereto, the "Agreement"
between Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce ("CIBC") and Vecima Networks Inc. (the "Borrower")

Amendments. The Agreement is amended as follows:

Financial Covenants:

Each of the following Financial Covenants add a springing covenant condition. Each Covenant will only come into effect if the total of cash and cash equivalents plus short-term investments less Debt is less than \$35,000,000:

- The Debt to EBITDA Ratio
- The Debt Service Coverage Ratio
- The Current Ratio

Note: all above referenced ratio calculations remain unchanged.

Confirmation: As revised by this Amendment, the Agreement remains in full force.

Dated as of:

For CIBC:

For the Borrower:

By:	By: /s/ Sumit Kumar	By: /s/ John Hanna
Name:	Name: SUMIT KUMAR	Name: JOHN HANNA
Title:	Title: CEO	Title: CFO

2nd Floor, 1175 Douglas Street, Victoria BC V8W 2E1

Amendment #12 to the Credit Agreement
Dated March 30, 2012 (including all previous amendments thereto, the "Agreement"
between Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce ("CIBC") and Vecima Networks Inc. (the "Borrower")

Amendments. The Agreement is amended as follows:

364-Day Revolving/Operating Credit:

Termination Date: This Credit will terminate on October 26, 2020.

Term Credit:

Termination Date: This Credit will terminate on October 26, 2020.

Confirmation: As revised by this Amendment, the Agreement remains in full force.

Dated as of:

For CIBC: *JULY 29, 2019*

For the Borrower: Vecima Networks Inc.

By: <i>/s/ Spencer Walker</i>	By: <i>/s/ John Hanna</i>	By: <i>/s/ Sumit Kumar</i>
Name: Spencer Walker	Name: John Hanna	Name: Sumit Kumar
Title: Authorized Signatory	Title: CFO	Title: CEO



2nd Floor, 1175 Douglas Street, Victoria BC V8W 2E1

Amendment #13 to the Credit Agreement
Dated March 30, 2012 (including all previous amendments thereto, the "Agreement"
between Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce ("CIBC") and Vecima Networks Inc. (the "Borrower")

Amendments. The Agreement is amended as follows:

364-Day Revolving/Operating Credit:

Termination Date: This Credit will terminate on October 25, 2021.

Term Credit:

Termination Date: This Credit will terminate on October 25, 2021.

Confirmation: As revised by this Amendment, the Agreement remains in full force.

Dated as of: 07/16/2020

For CIBC:

For the Borrower: Vecima Networks Inc.

By: /s/ Spencer Walker	By: /s/ Dale Booth	By: /s/ Sumit Kumar
Name: Spencer Walker	Name: Dale Booth	Name: Sumit Kumar
Title: Authorized Signatory	Title: CFO	Title: CEO



2nd Floor, 1175 Douglas Street, Victoria BC V8W 2E1

**Amendment # 14 to the Credit Agreement
dated March 30, 2012 (including all previous amendments thereto, the "Agreement")
between Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce ("CIBC") and Vecima Networks Inc. (the "Borrower")**

Amendments. The Agreement is amended as follows:

Change in each Facility:

364-Day Revolving/Operating Credit:

Termination Date: This Credit will terminate on October 24, 2022.

Term Credit:

Termination Date: This Credit will terminate on October 24, 2022.

Addition of the following Negative Covenant:

Debt Restrictions:

None of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries will create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Debt without prior written consent of CIBC (such consent will not be unreasonably withheld) except amounts owed to CIBC under the Credits and capital leases..

Change in the following Financial Covenant:

From:

Each of the following Financial Covenants add a springing covenant condition. Each Covenant will only come into effect if the total of cash and cash equivalents plus short-term investments less Debt is less than \$35,000,000:

- The Debt to EBITDA Ratio
- The Debt Service Coverage Ratio
- The Current Ratio

Note: all above referenced ratio calculations remain unchanged.

To:

Each of the following Financial Covenants add a springing covenant condition. Each Covenant will only come into effect if the total of cash and cash equivalents plus short-term investments less CIBC funded Debt is less than \$20,000,000:

- The Debt to EBITDA Ratio
- The Debt Service Coverage Ratio
- The Current Ratio

Note: all above referenced ratio calculations remain unchanged



Confirmation: As revised by this Amendment, the Agreement remains in full force.

Dated as of: *AUGUST 11 2021*

For CIBC:

For the Borrower:

By:

By:

/s/ Sumit Kumar

By:

/s/ Dale Booth

Name:

Name:

SUMIT KUMAR

Name:

DALE BOOTH

Title:

Title:

CEO

Title:

CFO

Vecima Networks Inc.
771 Vanalman Avenue
Victoria, BC V8Z 3B8
Attn: Sumit Kumar, CEO

**Amendment # 15 to the Credit Agreement dated March 30, 2012
(including all previous amendments thereto, the "Agreement" between
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce ("CIBC") and Vecima Networks Inc. (the "Borrower"))**

Amendments. The Agreement is amended as follows:

364-Day Revolving Operating Credit

Credit Limit is increased from \$14,000,000 to \$25,000,000

Financial Covenants

The following paragraph is deleted in its entirety:

- ▶ The Debt to EBITDA Ratio does not exceed 2.50 to 1.0 at any time.

Measured on a consolidated rolling 4 quarters. In definition of EBITDA, Deferred Development costs capitalized for the applicable period (net of capitalized investment tax credits for the applicable period) are deducted.

And is replaced with the following:

- ▶ The Debt to EBITDA Ratio does not exceed 2.50 to 1.0 at any time.

Measured on a consolidated rolling 4 quarters. Capitalized Leases are to be excluded from Debt. EBITDA is to be calculated inclusive of amortization of deferred development costs, and net of related investment tax credits for the applicable TTM period.

Confirmation: As revised by this Amendment, the Agreement remains in full force.



Dated as of: December 1, 2021		
For CIBC:		For CIBC:
By: <i>/s/ Shannon Jakes</i>	By: <i>/s/ Matt Sachkiw</i>	
Name: Shannon Jakes	Name: Matt Sachkiw	
Title: Authorized Signatory	Title: Authorized Signatory	
For the Borrower:		For the Borrower:
By: <i>/s/ Sumit Kumar</i>	By: <i>/s/ Dale Booth</i>	
Name: Sumit Kumar	Name: Dale Booth	
Title: Chief Executive Officer	Title: Chief Financial Officer	

Vecima Networks Inc.
771 Vanalman Avenue
Victoria, BC V8Z 3B8
Attn: Sumit Kumar, CEO

**Amendment # 16 to the Credit Agreement dated March 30, 2012
(including all previous amendments thereto, the "Agreement" between
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce ("CIBC") and Vecima Networks Inc. (the "Borrower"))**

Amendments. The Agreement is amended as follows:

The following section is added:

364-Day Non-revolving Term Facility

Credit Limit:	\$12,200,000
Purpose:	All amounts obtained under this Credit are to be used to bridge working capital in advance of a planned issuance of equity.
Description and Rate:	Canadian Dollar loans. Interest on Canadian Dollar loans will be calculated at the Prime Rate Canadian Dollar B/As. CIBC's stamping fee for B/As will be calculated at 1.80% per annum
Repayment:	Accrued interest shall be paid monthly commencing 30 days from date of advance. The Borrower shall have the option to repay any principal amount of this loan at any time.
Termination Date:	This Credit will terminate 364 days from date of drawdown, and all amounts under this credit are repayable at such time. CIBC may in its sole discretion, upon written request by the Borrower given to CIBC no later than 60 days prior to the termination date of this Credit then in effect, extend such termination date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, at any time that an Event of Default is continuing, all amounts under this Credit are repayable immediately on demand by CIBC and this Credit may be terminated in whole or in part by CIBC.
Standby Fee:	A fee calculated at the rate of 0.45% per annum on the undrawn portion of such Credit, payable monthly in arrears.
Set-up Fee:	A fee of \$30,500 payable on acceptance of this letter



Confirmation: As revised by this Amendment, the Agreement remains in full force.		
Dated as of: March 22, 2022		
For CIBC:		For CIBC:
By: <i>/s/ Shannon Jakes</i>	By: <i>/s/ Matt Sachkiw</i>	
Name: Shannon Jakes	Name: Matt Sachkiw	
Title: Authorized Signatory	Title: Authorized Signatory	
For the Borrower:		For the Borrower:
By: <i>/s/ Sumit Kumar</i>	By: <i>/s/ Dale Booth</i>	
Name: Sumit Kumar	Name: Dale Booth	
Title: Chief Executive Officer	Title: Chief Financial Officer	

Vecima Networks Inc.
771 Vanalman Avenue
Victoria, BC V8Z 3B8
Attn: Sumit Kumar, CEO

**Amendment # 17 to the Credit Agreement dated March 30, 2012
(including all previous amendments thereto, the "Agreement" between
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce ("CIBC") and Vecima Networks Inc. (the "Borrower"))**

Amendments. The Agreement is amended as follows:

The Termination Date for the **364-day Revolving/Operating Credit** is amended to read:

Termination Date: This Credit will terminate on October 23, 2023, and all amounts under this credit are repayable at such time. CIBC may in its sole discretion, upon written request by the Borrower given to CIBC no later than 60 days prior to the termination date of this Credit then in effect, extend such termination date.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, at any time that an Event of Default is continuing, all amounts under this Credit are repayable immediately on demand by CIBC and this Credit may be terminated in whole or in part by CIBC.

The Termination Date for the **Term Credit Facility** is amended to read:

Termination Date: This Credit will terminate on October 23, 2023, and all amounts under this credit are repayable at such time. CIBC may in its sole discretion, upon written request by the Borrower given to CIBC no later than 60 days prior to the termination date of this Credit then in effect, extend such termination date.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, at any time that an Event of Default is continuing, all amounts under this Credit are repayable immediately on demand by CIBC and this Credit may be terminated in whole or in part by CIBC.

The Termination Date for the **364-day Non-revolving Term Facility** is amended to read:

Termination Date: This Credit will terminate on October 23, 2023, and all amounts under this credit are repayable at such time. CIBC may in its sole discretion, upon written request by the Borrower given to CIBC no later than 60 days prior to the termination date of this Credit then in effect, extend such termination date.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, at any time that an Event of Default is continuing, all amounts under this Credit are repayable immediately on demand by CIBC and this Credit may be terminated in whole or in part by CIBC.



Confirmation: As revised by this Amendment, the Agreement remains in full force.		
Dated as of: July 7, 2022		
For CIBC:		For CIBC:
By: <i>/s/ Shannon Jakes</i>	By: <i>/s/ Matt Sachkiw</i>	
Name: Shannon Jakes	Name: Matt Sachkiw	
Title: Authorized Signatory	Title: Authorized Signatory	
For the Borrower:		For the Borrower:
By: <i>/s/ Sumit Kumar</i>	By: <i>/s/ Dale Booth</i>	
Name: Sumit Kumar	Name: Dale Booth	
Title: Chief Executive Officer	Title: Chief Financial Officer	



Vecima Networks Inc.
771 Vanalman Avenue
Victoria, BC V8Z 3B8
Attn: Sumit Kumar, CEO

Amendment # 18 to the Credit Agreement dated March 30, 2012
(including all previous amendments thereto, the "Agreement" between
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce ("CIBC") and Vecima Networks Inc. (the "Borrower"))

Amendments. The Agreement is amended as follows:

Under the section entitled 364-Day Revolving/Operating Credit, the section headed Credit Limit is amended to read:

Credit Limit: The lesser of:

- (a) \$40,000,000 OR
- (b) The sum of (i) 75% of Receivable Value, and (ii) 40% of Inventory Value (less WIP), but in no event may the amount in this clause (ii) exceed \$20,000,000. For this calculation only, Receivable value is defined as the Accounts Receivable reported on the borrower's publicly filed statements; and Inventory Value is defined as the Inventory reported on the Borrower's publicly filed statements.

The aggregate outstanding amount of Canadian dollar loans, US dollar loans, and LCs under this Credit may not at any time exceed the limit of this Credit set out above.

Under the section entitled 364-Day Revolving/Operating Credit, the section headed Description and Rate, the following paragraphs are amended to read:

- ▶ Canadian dollar loans, which will also be available by way of overdrafts.
Interest on Canadian dollar loans will be calculated at the Prime Rate plus 0.25% per annum.
- ▶ US dollar Base Rate loans, which will also be available by way of overdrafts.
Interest on US dollar Base Rate loans will be calculated at the US Base Rate plus 0.25% per annum.
- ▶ US dollar LIBOR Loans will be calculated at the LIBO Rate for each applicable LIBOR Period plus 1.90% per annum.
Minimum advances of US\$1,000,000 and multiples of US\$100,000 thereafter.
- ▶ Canadian dollar or US dollar L/Cs. At no time shall the total amount of outstanding L/Cs (which for greater certainty shall be net of the amount of any previous drawing made under any L/C then outstanding) under this Credit (including the equivalent amount in Canadian dollars of any L/C denominated in US dollars) exceed \$40,000,000. L/Cs under this Credit may not have terms to expiry of more than 12 months. Fees for L/Cs under this Credit will be calculated at 1.50% per annum. The minimum fee for each L/C under this Credit is \$150 or US \$150, as applicable. In each case the Borrower shall reimburse CIBC for its out of pocket expenses relative to all L/Cs under this Credit. CIBC's standard L/C documentation is also required.
- ▶ Canadian dollar B/As. CIBC's stamping fee for B/As will be calculated at 1.90% per annum. Minimum advances of \$1,000,000 and multiples of \$100,000 thereafter.

Under the section entitled Financial Covenants, the Debt to EBITDA ratio is amended to read:

- ▶ The Total Debt to EBITDA Ratio does not exceed 2.50 to 1.0 at any time
Measured on a consolidated rolling 4 quarters. Capitalized Leases, capped at CAD4.0MM, are to be excluded from Total Debt. EBITDA is to be calculated inclusive of amortization of deferred development costs, and net of related investment tax credits for the applicable TTM period.

Under the section entitled Reporting, the following paragraph is added:

- ▶ Within 60 days after the end of each fiscal quarter, a completed Borrowing Base Certificate and Compliance Certificate



Confirmation: As revised by this Amendment, the Agreement remains in full force.		
Dated as of: October 17, 2022		
For CIBC:		For CIBC:
By: <i>/s/ Shannon Jakes</i>	By: <i>/s/ Matt Sachkiw</i>	
Name: Shannon Jakes	Name: Matt Sachkiw	
Title: Authorized Signatory	Title: Authorized Signatory	
For the Borrower:		For the Borrower:
By: <i>/s/ Sumit Kumar</i>	By: <i>/s/ Dale Booth</i>	
Name: Sumit Kumar	Name: Dale Booth	
Title: Chief Executive Officer	Title: Chief Financial Officer	



Vecima Networks Inc.
771 Vanalman Avenue
Victoria, BC V8Z 3B8
Attn: Sumit Kumar, CEO

**Amendment # 19 to the Credit Agreement dated March 30, 2012
(including all previous amendments thereto, the "Agreement" between
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce ("CIBC") and Vecima Networks Inc. (the "Borrower"))**

Amendments. The Agreement is amended as follows:

Under the section entitled 364-Day Revolving/Operating Credit, the section headed Credit Limit is amended to read:

Credit Limit: The lesser of:

- (a) \$55,000,000 OR
- (b) The sum of (i) 75% of Receivable Value, and (ii) 40% of Inventory Value (less WIP), but in no event may the amount in this clause (ii) exceed \$27,500,000. For this calculation only, Receivable value is defined as the Accounts Receivable reported on the borrower's publicly filed statements; and Inventory Value is defined as the Inventory reported on the Borrower's publicly filed statements.

The aggregate outstanding amount of Canadian dollar loans, US dollar loans, and LCs under this Credit may not at any time exceed the limit of this Credit set out above.

Under the section entitled 364-Day Revolving/Operating Credit, the section headed Description and Rate, the following is added:

- ▶ For legacy LIBOR Loans: US dollar LIBOR Loans. Interest on LIBOR Loans will be calculated at the LIBO Rate for each applicable LIBOR Period plus 1.90% per annum. LIBOR Loans will only be available until the earlier of the following (the "LIBOR Conversion Date"): (a) the Borrower electing to convert its LIBOR Loans to SOFR Loans by five (5) Business Days' prior written notice to CIBC, (which election once made, shall be irrevocable), (b) written notice by CIBC to the Borrower that CIBC has determined that one or more of the circumstances set out in Section 11.2 of the attached Schedule "A" (Failure of LIBO Rate) have occurred or exist, and (c) June 30, 2023. On the last day of the LIBOR Period for each LIBOR Loan occurring on or after the LIBOR Conversion Date, such LIBOR Loan shall be automatically converted to a SOFR Loan under this Agreement. For certainty, thereafter no further LIBOR Loans will be available to the Borrower and all requests for new LIBOR Loans shall be deemed to be requests for new SOFR Loans.
- ▶ Effective from and after the LIBOR Conversion Date, US dollar SOFR Loans. Interest on SOFR Loans will be calculated at the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate for each applicable SOFR Period plus 1.90% per annum. The Term SOFR Adjustment is as follows:
 - 10 bps for 1 month Term SOFR
 - 15 bps for 3 month Term SOFR
 - 25 bps for 6 month Term SOFR

The Term SOFR Adjustment is as set out in the Schedule A attached to this letter.

- ▶ For New SOFR (TS) Loans: US dollar SOFR (TS) Loans. Interest on SOFR (TS) Loans will be calculated at the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate for each applicable SOFR Period plus 1.90% per annum. The Term SOFR Adjustment is as follows:
 - 10 bps for 1 month Term SOFR
 - 15 bps for 3 month Term SOFR
 - 25 bps for 6 month Term SOFR

The Term SOFR Adjustment is as set out in the Schedule A attached to this letter.

- ▶ Section 13 (appended to this Amendment) is added to Schedule A of the Credit Agreement



Confirmation: As revised by this Amendment, the Agreement remains in full force.

Dated as of: November 22, 2022

For CIBC:

For CIBC:

By:

/s/ Shannon Jakes

By:

/s/ Matt Sachkiw

Name:

Shannon Jakes

Name:

Matt Sachkiw

Title:

Authorized Signatory

Title:

Authorized Signatory

For the Borrower:

For the Borrower:

By:

/s/ Sumit Kumar

By:

/s/ Dale Booth

Name:

Sumit Kumar

Name:

Dale Booth

Title:

Chief Executive Officer

Title:

Chief Financial Officer

13. SOFR AND SOFR LOANS

13.1 Selection of SOFR Periods for SOFR (TS) Loans

The Borrower shall select the term of each SOFR Period with respect to each SOFR (TS) Loan made or to be made available to it by telephone notice (to be confirmed the same day in writing) or Electronic Communication received by CIBC not later than 10:00 a.m. on the third Business Day prior to the commencement of such SOFR Period. The first SOFR Period for each SOFR (TS) Loan will commence on (and include) the date of advance of such SOFR (TS) Loan, and each SOFR Period occurring thereafter for such SOFR (TS) Loan will commence on (and include) the last day of the immediately preceding SOFR Period for such SOFR (TS) Loan. In each case, a SOFR Period will end on the day in the last calendar month included therein that numerically corresponds to the first day of such SOFR Period. Notwithstanding the foregoing:

if CIBC has not received due notice of renewal of the SOFR Period with respect to any outstanding SOFR (TS) Loan in accordance with the first sentence of this section, such SOFR (TS) Loan will be automatically converted on the expiry of such existing SOFR Period to a Loan bearing interest on the basis of the US Base Rate or the Daily SOFR Rate as determined by CIBC in its discretion and notice of which has been given to the Borrower;

Any SOFR Period that begins on the last Business Day in a calendar month, or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month in which such SOFR Period would otherwise end, will end on the last Business Day in the calendar month in which such SOFR Period would otherwise end;

If any SOFR Period would otherwise end on a day that is not a Business Day, such SOFR Period will end on the next Business Day; provided, however, that if such next Business Day falls in the next calendar month, such SOFR Period will end on the preceding Business Day; and

all SOFR Periods in effect at any time must end on not more than five different days.

13.2 Calculations and Interest Payment Dates. The following terms apply to all SOFR Loan calculations:

The Term SOFR Rate or Adjusted Term SOFR Rate for any SOFR Period or the Daily SOFR Rate or Adjusted Daily SOFR Rate, as the case may be, shall be determined by CIBC if and whenever such determination is required for the purpose of this Agreement, and such determination by CIBC shall be conclusive evidence of such rate. Each change in the Term SOFR Rate or Daily SOFR Rate, as the case may be, shall apply automatically to change the applicable interest rate without notice to the Borrower.

Interest on each SOFR Loan shall be computed on a daily basis upon the outstanding principal amount of such SOFR Loan as of the applicable date of determination for the actual number of days elapsed divided by 360.

Interest on each SOFR (TS) Loan is payable in arrears on the last day of each SOFR Period applicable thereto and also, with respect to each SOFR Period of a term longer than three months, at the end of each three month period included therein.



Interest on each SOFR (DS) Loan is payable in arrears once a month (or such other period as may be agreed between the Borrower and CIBC) on the day required by CIBC, unless otherwise specified in this Agreement; provided that if any such date would be a day other than a Business Day, such date shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such date shall be the next preceding Business Day.

13.3 Prepayment. The Borrower shall provide to CIBC at least five (5) days prior written notice of any prepayment of a SOFR Loan and shall pay to CIBC all breakage costs suffered or incurred by CIBC if any SOFR (TS) Loan is repaid on a date other than the last day of its then current SOFR Period or if any SOFR (DS) Loan is repaid on a date other than its interest payment date or maturity or final payment date, in each case as determined and calculated by CIBC in accordance with its customary practice.

13.4 Default. If, at any time there exists any failure by the Borrower (beyond any period of grace permitted by CIBC) to perform or observe any of its covenants in this Agreement, then, at the option of CIBC, (a) the Borrower will not be entitled to borrow any further SOFR Loans and all outstanding Notices of Borrowing for any SOFR Loan shall be deemed to be a request for a Loan in US dollars in the same amount bearing interest on the basis of the US Base Rate, (b) in the case of all then outstanding SOFR (TS) Loans, on the last day of their respective then current SOFR Periods, the interest thereon shall cease to be calculated hereunder on the basis of the Term SOFR Rate or an Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, as the case may be, and shall commence to be calculated on the basis of the US Base Rate, and (c) in the case of all then outstanding SOFR (DS) Loans, on their immediately following interest payment date the interest thereon shall cease to be calculated on the basis of the Daily SOFR Rate or an Adjusted Daily SOFR Rate, and shall commence to be calculated on the basis of the US Base Rate.

13.5 Failure of SOFR. If at any time:

CIBC determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) for any reason that SOFR or any applicable SOFR Benchmark Rate cannot be determined pursuant to the definition thereof; or

CIBC determines for any reason (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that SOFR or any applicable SOFR Benchmark Rate with respect to a SOFR Loan does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to CIBC of funding or maintaining such SOFR Loan; or

A Benchmark Transition Event has occurred and a Replacement Benchmark Rate has not yet been chosen and implemented by CIBC in accordance with Sections 13.7 and 13.8 below,

then CIBC shall be entitled to give notice thereof (by telephone to be confirmed the same day in writing) or by Electronic Communication to the Borrower. On the effective date of such notice, or in the case of any affected SOFR (TS) Loan, on the last day of the SOFR Period for such outstanding SOFR (TS) Loan occurring on or after the effective date of such notice, the interest on such SOFR Loan shall cease to be calculated on the basis of the affected SOFR Benchmark Rate, and shall commence to be calculated on the basis of the US Base Rate. Any Notice of Borrowing which has been delivered to CIBC requesting an affected SOFR Loan on a day on or subsequent to such notification date will be deemed to request instead a Loan in US dollars in the same amount bearing interest on the basis of the US Base Rate. The Borrower will not be entitled to obtain any affected SOFR Loan from CIBC so long as any of the circumstances set out in this Section continue to exist, and any Loan that

would otherwise have been made by CIBC as an affected SOFR Loan shall instead be made as a Loan in US Dollars bearing interest on the basis of the US Base Rate.

13.6 Illegality. If CIBC determines that any applicable law has made it unlawful, or that any domestic or foreign court or government or governmental authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for CIBC or its applicable lending office to make, maintain or fund Loans whose interest is determined by reference to any applicable SOFR Benchmark Rate, or to determine or charge interest rates based upon any applicable SOFR Benchmark Rate, then, upon written notice thereof by CIBC to the Borrower, (a) any obligation of CIBC to make or maintain the affected SOFR Loans, and any right of the Borrower to borrow or continue the affected SOFR Loans, shall be suspended, and (b) unless otherwise specified in the notice to the Borrower, the interest on each affected SOFR Loan shall forthwith cease to be calculated on the basis of the applicable SOFR Benchmark Rate, and shall commence to be calculated on the basis of the US Base Rate. The Borrower will not be entitled to obtain any affected SOFR Loan from, or maintain any existing affected SOFR Loan with, CIBC so long as any such condition shall continue to exist, and any Loan that would otherwise have been made or maintained as an affected SOFR Loan shall instead be made or maintained as a Loan in US Dollars bearing interest on the basis of the US Base Rate. Upon any such conversion to a Loan in US Dollars bearing interest on the basis of the US Base Rate, the Borrower shall also pay any additional amounts required pursuant to Section 13.3 above.

13.7 Discontinuance of Term SOFR Rates. If at any time, on or prior to the first day of any SOFR Period for any SOFR (TS) Loan:

CIBC determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) for any reason that SOFR or Term SOFR Rates have ceased or will cease to be available for the available SOFR Period(s), permanently or indefinitely; or

CIBC determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) for any reason that SOFR or Term SOFR Rates for all available SOFR Periods are no longer, or as of a specified future date will no longer be, representative (or generally used or accepted as a benchmark rate for U.S. Dollar denominated syndicated or bilateral credit facilities) or do not, or as of a specified future date will not, comply with the International Organization of Securities Commissions (IOSCO) Principles for Financial Benchmarks,

(each a “**TS Benchmark Transition Event**”), then CIBC shall be entitled to give notice thereof (by telephone to be confirmed the same day in writing) or by Electronic Communication to the Borrower. On the last day of the SOFR Period for each outstanding SOFR (TS) Loan occurring on or after the effective date of such notice, the interest on such SOFR (TS) Loan shall cease to be calculated on the basis of a Term SOFR Rate or an Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, as the case may be, and subject to Section 13.5(c), shall commence to be calculated at the option of CIBC (exercised by further notice in writing to the Borrower) either (i) on the basis of the Daily SOFR Rate plus (A) an amount equal to the DS SOFR Adjustment set out in such further notice plus (B) the margin set out in the attached letter agreement for SOFR (TS) Loans, or (ii) the sum of: (A) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by CIBC and the Borrower giving due consideration to (1) any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the relevant governmental authority or (2) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement to the Term SOFR Rate or Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, as the case may be, and (B) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment (the replacement benchmark rate chosen by CIBC pursuant to the foregoing, the “**TS Replacement Benchmark Rate**”).

If the TS Replacement Benchmark Rate would at any time be less than zero (0), the TS Replacement Benchmark Rate will be deemed to be zero (0) for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan or security documents. Any Notice of Borrowing which has been delivered to CIBC requesting a SOFR (TS) Loan on a day on or subsequent to the effective date of such notification will be deemed to request instead a Loan in US dollars in the same amount bearing interest on the basis of the TS Replacement Benchmark Rate. The Borrower will not be entitled to obtain any SOFR (TS) Loan from CIBC based on the Term SOFR Rate or Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, as the case may be, so long as any of the circumstances set out in this Section continue to exist, and any Loan that would otherwise have been made by CIBC as a SOFR (TS) Loan shall instead be made as a Loan in US Dollars bearing interest on the basis of the TS Replacement Benchmark Rate.

13.8 Discontinuance of Daily SOFR Rate. If at any time:

CIBC determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) for any reason that SOFR, Daily SOFR Rates or Adjusted Daily SOFR Rates have ceased or will cease to be available, permanently or indefinitely; or

CIBC determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) for any reason that SOFR, Daily SOFR Rates or Adjusted Daily SOFR Rates are no longer, or as of a specified future date will no longer be, representative (or generally used or accepted as a benchmark rate for U.S. Dollar denominated syndicated or bilateral credit facilities) or do not, or as of a specified future date will not, comply with the International Organization of Securities Commissions (IOSCO) Principles for Financial Benchmarks,

(each a “**DS Benchmark Transition Event**”), then CIBC shall be entitled to give notice thereof (by telephone to be confirmed the same day in writing) or by Electronic Communication to the Borrower. On the effective date of such notice, the interest on each SOFR (DS) Loan shall cease to be calculated on the basis of a Daily SOFR Rate or an Adjusted Daily SOFR Rate, as the case may be, and subject to Section 13.5(c), shall commence to be calculated at the option of CIBC (exercised by further notice in writing to the Borrower) either (i) on the basis of US Base Rate, or (ii) the sum of: (A) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by CIBC and the Borrower giving due consideration to (1) any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the relevant governmental authority or (2) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement to the Daily SOFR Rate or Adjusted Daily SOFR Rate, as the case may be, and (B) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment (the replacement benchmark rate chosen by CIBC pursuant to the foregoing, the “**DS Replacement Benchmark Rate**”).

If the DS Replacement Benchmark Rate would at any time be less than zero (0), the DS Replacement Benchmark Rate will be deemed to be zero (0) for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan or security documents. Any Notice of Borrowing which has been delivered to CIBC requesting a SOFR (DS) Loan on a day on or subsequent to the effective date of such notification will be deemed to request instead a Loan in US dollars in the same amount bearing interest on the basis of the DS Replacement Benchmark Rate. The Borrower will not be entitled to obtain any SOFR (DS) Loan from CIBC based on the Daily SOFR Rate or Adjusted Daily SOFR Rate so long as any of the circumstances set out in this Section continue to exist, and any Loan that would otherwise have been made by CIBC as a SOFR (DS) Loan shall instead be made as a Loan in US Dollars bearing interest on the basis of the DS Replacement Benchmark Rate.

13.9 Benchmark Replacement.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any other loan or security document, if a Benchmark Transition Event has occurred and notice of the Replacement Benchmark Rate has been given to the Borrower and become effective, such Replacement Benchmark Rate will replace the applicable SOFR Benchmark Rate, for all purposes under this Agreement and every other loan and security document without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other loan or security document except for the Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes determined by CIBC to be necessary or desirable and written notice of which have been given to the Borrower.

In connection with the implementation of a Replacement Benchmark Rate, CIBC will have the right to make Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any other loan or security document, any amendments implementing such Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes will become effective upon written notice to the Borrower without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other loan or security document.

Any determination, decision or election that may be made by CIBC under this Section 13 including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in CIBC's sole discretion and without consent from any other party to this Agreement or any other loan or security document, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 13.

13.10 Unavailability of any SOFR Period. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any other loan or security document, at any time the Term SOFR Rate for any particular SOFR Period (a) is not displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by CIBC in its reasonable discretion or (b) the SOFR Administrator has provided a public statement or there has been publication of information announcing that such SOFR Period is or will be no longer representative, then (i) CIBC may provide written notice of such event to the Borrower and upon the effective date of such notice, the definition of SOFR Period will be automatically amended to delete reference to such unavailable or un-representative SOFR Period without the consent, approval or any other action by any of the parties to this Agreement or any of the other loan or security documents, and (ii) if such SOFR Period subsequently becomes available or representative, then CIBC may, in its discretion, reinstate such SOFR Period under this Agreement by written notice to the Borrower.

13.11 Certain Definitions. In this Agreement the following terms have the following definitions:

“Adjusted Daily SOFR Rate” means the rate per annum equal to (a) the Daily SOFR Rate plus (b) the DS SOFR Adjustment; provided, that if the Adjusted Daily SOFR Rate as so determined shall ever be less than zero (0), then the Adjusted Daily SOFR Rate shall be deemed to be zero (0).

“Adjusted Term SOFR Rate” means, for any SOFR Period, the rate per annum equal to (a) the Term SOFR Rate for such SOFR Period plus (b) the applicable Term SOFR Adjustment; provided, that if the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate as so determined shall ever be less than zero (0), then the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate shall be deemed to be zero (0).

“Benchmark Replacement Adjustment” means, with respect to any replacement of any SOFR Benchmark Rate with a Replacement Benchmark Rate, the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining

such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by CIBC (and, if applicable, the Borrower) giving due consideration to (a) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of any SOFR Benchmark Rate with the applicable Replacement Benchmark Rate by the SOFR Administrator or other relevant governmental authority or (b) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of any SOFR Benchmark Rate with the applicable Replacement Benchmark Rate for U.S. Dollar bilateral or syndicated business loans.

“Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes” means, with respect to the replacement of any SOFR Benchmark Rate with the applicable Replacement Benchmark Rate, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including the addition, deletion or amendment of definitions such as “Business Day”, “SOFR Period”, “Term SOFR Rate”, “Adjusted Term SOFR Rate”, “Daily SOFR Rate”, “Adjusted Daily SOFR Rate”, the addition of definitions for the applicable Replacement Benchmark Rate, the Benchmark Replacement Adjustment and any applicable tenors, the timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest, the timing of borrowing requests or prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, the length of lookback periods, and other technical, administrative or operational matters) that CIBC decides may be appropriate or desirable to reflect the adoption and implementation of such Replacement Benchmark Rate and to permit the administration thereof by CIBC in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if CIBC decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if CIBC determines that no market practice for the administration of such Replacement Benchmark Rate exists, in such other manner of administration as CIBC decides is reasonably necessary and feasible in connection with the administration of this Agreement and the other loan and security documents).

“Benchmark Transition Event” means a TS Benchmark Transition Event or a DS Benchmark Transition Event.

“Daily SOFR Rate” means, for any day (a “DS Rate Day”), a rate per annum determined by CIBC that is equal to SOFR for the day that is five (5) Business Days (or such other number of Business Days as may be notified by in writing by CIBC to the Borrower from time to time) (the “DS Lookback Date”) prior to (i) if such DS Rate Day is a Business Day, such DS Rate Day or (ii) if such DS Rate Day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately preceding such DS Rate Day, in each case, as such SOFR is published by the SOFR Administrator; provided, however, that if as of 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on any DS Rate Day, SOFR for the DS Lookback Date has not been published by the SOFR Administrator, then the Daily SOFR Rate will be SOFR as published by the SOFR Administrator on the first Business Day preceding the DS Lookback Date for which SOFR was published by the SOFR Administrator so long as such first preceding Business Day is not more than three (3) Business Days prior to such DS Lookback Date; provided further that in the case of SOFR (DS) Loans on which interest is calculated on the basis of the Daily SOFR Rate (but, for certainty, excluding SOFR (DS) Loans on which interest is calculated on the basis of the Adjusted Daily SOFR Rate), if the Daily SOFR Rate as so determined shall ever be less than zero (0), then the Daily SOFR Rate shall be deemed to be zero (0).

“DS SOFR Adjustment” means an adjustment equal to the Term SOFR Adjustment for a SOFR Period of one (1) month or such other amount as may be agreed between CIBC and the Borrower and set out in the attached letter agreement or written notice of which is given to the Borrower.

“DS Benchmark Replacement Rate” has the meaning set out in Section 13.8.

“DS Benchmark Transition Event” has the meaning set out in Section 13.8.

“Replacement Benchmark Rate” means a DS Benchmark Replacement Rate or a TS Benchmark Replacement Rate.

“SOFR” means a rate equal to the secured overnight financing rate as administered by the SOFR Administrator.

“SOFR Administrator” means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate).

“SOFR Benchmark Rate” means any of the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, the Term SOFR Rate, the Adjusted Daily SOFR Rate, the Daily SOFR Rate or the Adjusted Daily SOFR Rate.

“SOFR (DS) Loan” means a Loan that bears interest at a rate based on a Daily SOFR Rate or an Adjusted Daily SOFR Rate, in each case which is calculated daily on the outstanding principal balance of such Loan as of each day.

“SOFR Period” means, subject to availability, any period of one (1), three (3), six (6) or twelve (12) months or, subject to availability, such other periods as may be agreed in writing (in the attached letter agreement or otherwise) by CIBC in its sole discretion.

“SOFR Loan” means a SOFR (DS) Loan or a SOFR (TS) Loan.

“SOFR (TS) Loan” means a Loan that bears interest at a rate based on a Term SOFR Rate or Adjusted Term SOFR Rate.

“Term SOFR Rate” means, for any calculation with respect to a SOFR (TS) Loan, the rate per annum determined by CIBC as the Term SOFR Reference Rate for a tenor comparable to the applicable SOFR Period on the day (such day, the “TS Determination Day”) that is two (2) Business Days prior to the first day of such SOFR Period, (a) in the case of SOFR Periods of one (1), three (3), six (6) or twelve (12) months or such other tenors as may be published from time to time, as such rate is published by the Term SOFR Administrator; provided, however, that if as of 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on any TS Determination Day, a Term SOFR Reference Rate for the applicable tenor has not been published by the Term SOFR Administrator, then the Term SOFR Rate will be the Term SOFR Reference Rate for the applicable tenor as published by the Term SOFR Administrator on the first Business Day preceding the TS Determination Day for which a Term SOFR Reference Rate was published by the Term SOFR Administrator for the applicable tenor so long as such first preceding Business Day is not more than three (3) Business Days prior to such TS Determination Day; and (b) in the case of any Term SOFR Reference Rate for any tenor that is not regularly published by the Term SOFR Administrator, as determined by CIBC pursuant to its standard or customary practice; provided further that in the case of SOFR (TS) Loans on which interest is calculated on the basis of the Term SOFR Rate (but, for certainty, excluding SOFR (TS) Loans on which interest is calculated on the basis of the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate), if the Term SOFR Rate as so determined shall ever be less than zero (0), then the Term SOFR Rate shall be deemed to be zero (0).

“Term SOFR Administrator” means the CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited (CBA) (or a successor administrator of forward-looking term rates based on SOFR selected by CIBC in its sole discretion).

“Term SOFR Reference Rate” means, for any applicable tenor, the rate per annum determined by CIBC as the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR for such tenor.

“Term SOFR Adjustment” means, for any calculation with respect to a SOFR (TS) Loan, a percentage per annum as set forth below for the applicable SOFR Period therefor:

SOFR PERIOD	ADJUSTMENT
One (1) Month	0.11448% or, such other amount as may be agreed between CIBC and the Borrower and set out in the attached letter agreement or written notice of which is given to the Borrower.
Three (3) Months	0.26161% or, such other amount as may be agreed between CIBC and the Borrower and set out in the attached letter agreement or written notice of which is given to the Borrower.
Six (6 Months)	0.42826% or, such other amount as may be agreed between CIBC and the Borrower and set out in the attached letter agreement or written notice of which is given to the Borrower.
Twelve (12) Months	Such amount as may be agreed between CIBC and the Borrower and set out in the attached letter agreement or written notice of which is given to the Borrower.
Other Periods	Such amount as may be agreed between CIBC and the Borrower and set out in the attached letter agreement or written notice of which is given to the Borrower.

“TS Benchmark Replacement Rate” has the meaning set out in Section 13.7.

“TS Benchmark Transition Event” has the meaning set out in Section 13.7.

Vecima Networks Inc.
771 Vanalman Avenue
Victoria, BC V8Z 3B8
Attn: Sumit Kumar, CEO

**Amendment # 20 to the Credit Agreement dated March 30, 2012
(including all previous amendments thereto, the “Agreement” between
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce (“CIBC”) and Vecima Networks Inc. (the “Borrower”))**

Amendments. The Agreement is amended as follows:

The Termination Date for the **364-day Revolving/Operating Credit** is amended to read:

Termination Date: This Credit will terminate on October 21, 2024, and all amounts under this credit are repayable at such time. CIBC may in its sole discretion, upon written request by the Borrower given to CIBC no later than 60 days prior to the termination date of this Credit then in effect, extend such termination date.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, at any time that an Event of Default is continuing, all amounts under this Credit are repayable immediately on demand by CIBC and this Credit may be terminated in whole or in part by CIBC.

The Termination Date for the **Term Credit Facility** is amended to read:

Termination Date: This Credit will terminate on October 21, 2024, and all amounts under this credit are repayable at such time. CIBC may in its sole discretion, upon written request by the Borrower given to CIBC no later than 60 days prior to the termination date of this Credit then in effect, extend such termination date.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, at any time that an Event of Default is continuing, all amounts under this Credit are repayable immediately on demand by CIBC and this Credit may be terminated in whole or in part by CIBC.

The Termination Date for the **364-day Non-revolving Term Facility** is amended to read:

Termination Date: This Credit will terminate on October 21, 2024, and all amounts under this credit are repayable at such time. CIBC may in its sole discretion, upon written request by the Borrower given to CIBC no later than 60 days prior to the termination date of this Credit then in effect, extend such termination date.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, at any time that an Event of Default is continuing, all amounts under this Credit are repayable immediately on demand by CIBC and this Credit may be terminated in whole or in part by CIBC.



Confirmation: As revised by this Amendment, the Agreement remains in full force.		
Dated as of: July 20, 2023		
For CIBC:		For CIBC:
By: <i>/s/ Shannon Jakes</i>	By: <i>/s/ Matt Sachkiw</i>	
Name: Shannon Jakes	Name: Matt Sachkiw	
Title: Authorized Signatory	Title: Authorized Signatory	
For the Borrower:		For the Borrower:
By: <i>/s/ Sumit Kumar</i>	By: <i>/s/ Dale Booth</i>	
Name: Sumit Kumar	Name: Dale Booth	
Title: Chief Executive Officer	Title: Chief Financial Officer	

Vecima Networks Inc.
771 Vanalman Avenue
Victoria, BC V8Z 3B8
Attn: Sumit Kumar, CEO

**Amendment # 21 to the Credit Agreement dated March 30, 2012
(including all previous amendments thereto, the "Agreement" between
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce ("CIBC") and Vecima Networks Inc. (the "Borrower"))**

Amendments. The Agreement is amended as follows:

The schedule attached to this Amendment as "Schedule D" is hereby added as Schedule D to the Agreement and is incorporated by reference into, and forms part of, the Agreement.

Under the section entitled **364-Day Revolving/Operating Credit**, the section headed Credit Limit is amended to read:

Credit Limit:

The lesser of:

- (a) \$85,000,000 OR
- (b) The sum of (i) 75% of Receivable Value, and (ii) 40% of Inventory Value (less WIP), but in no event may the amount in this clause (ii) exceed \$42,500,000. For this calculation only, Receivable value is defined as the Accounts Receivable reported on the borrower's publicly filed statements; and Inventory Value is defined as the Inventory reported on the Borrower's publicly filed statements.

The aggregate outstanding amount of Canadian dollar loans, US dollar loans, and LCs under this Credit may not at any time exceed the limit of this Credit set out above.

Under the section entitled **364-day Non-revolving Term Facility**, the section headed **Repayment** is hereby deleted and replaced with the following:

Repayment:

Regular monthly payments of \$50,833.33 each, together with accrued interest. The first such regular payment is due on December 1, 2023 and the last such regular payment is due on November 1, 2043.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, at any time that an Event of Default is continuing, this Term loan is repayable immediately on demand by CIBC.

Subject to the prepayment provisions in Schedule A to this Agreement, the Borrower shall have the option to repay any principal amount under this Credit at any time, provided that Term CORRA Loans may be repaid only at the end of a CORRA Period. Daily Compounded CORRA Loans may only be repaid on a scheduled payment date, an interest payment date, or the maturity or final payment date, and B/As may be repaid only on their maturity. Any such optional repayment will be applied to the instalments specified above in the inverse order of their maturity.



Confirmation: As revised by this Amendment, the Agreement remains in full force.		
Dated as of: November 15, 2023		
For CIBC:		For CIBC:
By: <i>/s/ Shannon Jakes</i>	By: <i>/s/ Chad Haidey</i> Name: Chad Haidey Title: Authorized Signatory	
Name: Shannon Jakes	Name: Chad Haidey	
Title: Authorized Signatory	Title: Authorized Signatory	
For the Borrower:		For the Borrower:
By: <i>/s/ Sumit Kumar</i>	By: <i>/s/ Dale Booth</i>	
Name: Sumit Kumar	Name: Dale Booth	
Title: Chief Executive Officer	Title: Chief Financial Officer	



CIBC COMMERCIAL
BANKING

Confirmation: As revised by this Amendment, the Agreement remains in full force.

Dated as of:
November 15, 2023

For CIBC:

For CIBC:

By:
/s/ Shannon Jakes

By:
/s/ Chad Haidey

Name: Chad Haidey
Title: Authorized Signatory

Name:
Shannon Jakes

Name:
Chad Haidey

Title:
Authorized Signatory

Title:
Authorized Signatory

For the Borrower:

For the Borrower:

By:
/s/ Sumit Kumar

By:
/s/ Dale Booth

Name:
Sumit Kumar

Name:
Dale Booth

Title:
Chief Executive Officer

Title:
Chief Financial Officer

Vecima Networks Inc.
771 Vanalman Avenue
Victoria, BC V8Z 3B8
Attn: Sumit Kumar, CEO

**Amendment # 22 to the Credit Agreement dated March 30, 2012
(including all previous amendments thereto, the "Agreement" between
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce ("CIBC") and Vecima Networks Inc. (the "Borrower"))**

Amendments. The Agreement is amended as follows:

As part of the Lender's transition to CORRA, the provisions related to the **364-Day Revolving/Operating Credit** are hereby amended as follows:

The Section entitled "**Description and rate**" under 364-day Revolving/Operating Credit is amended by deleting the section providing for Canadian dollar B/As in its entirety and replacing it with the following:

- Canadian dollar B/As outstanding on the date of this Amendment. On the maturity of each outstanding B/A, such B/A shall be automatically converted to a Term CORRA Loan under this Amendment with a CORRA Period of one (1) month. For certainty, no new B/As are available to the Borrower under this Amendment and all requests for new B/As (including the rollover of existing B/As) of any tenor shall be deemed to be requests for new Term CORRA Loans with a CORRA Period of one (1) month.
- Canadian dollar Term CORRA Loans. Interest on Term CORRA Loans will be calculated at the Term CORRA Rate for each applicable CORRA Period plus 227.67 bps per annum.

The section entitled "**Repayment**" under the **364-Day Revolving/Operating Credit** is amended by deleting the paragraph providing the Borrower the option to repay any amount under the Cred it at any time and replacing it with the following:

- The Borrower shall have the option to repay any amount under this Credit at any time; provided that Term CORRA Loans and Term SOFR Loans may be repaid only at the end of a CORRA Period or SOFR Period, as the case may be and B/As may be repaid only on their maturity.
- Notwithstanding the foregoing, at any time that an Event of Default is continuing this Instalment Loan is repayable immediately on demand by CIBC.

As part of the Lender's transition to CORRA, the provisions relating to the **364-Day Non-revolving Term Facility** under the Existing Credit Agreement are hereby amended as follows:

The Section entitled "**Description and rate**" under the 364-Day Non-revolving Term Facility is amended by deleting the section providing for Canadian dollar B/As in its entirety and replacing it with the following:

- Canadian dollar B/As outstanding on the date of this Amendment. On the maturity of each outstanding B/A, such B/A shall be automatically converted to a Term CORRA Loan under this Amendment with a CORRA Period of one (1) month. For certainty, no new B/As are available to the Borrower under this Amendment and all requests for new B/As (including the rollover of existing B/As) of any tenor shall be deemed to be requests for new Term CORRA Loans with a CORRA Period of one (1) month.
- Canadian dollar Term CORRA Loans. Interest on Term CORRA Loans will be calculated at the Term CORRA Rate for each applicable CORRA Period plus 227.67 bps per annum.

The section entitled "**Repayment**" under the **364-Day Non-revolving Term Facility** is amended by deleting such section in its entirety and replacing it with the following:

Repayment:

- From and after the BA Conversion Date, accrued interest is payable at the end of each CORRA Period monthly.
- A B/A may only be repaid on its maturity, and a Term CORRA Loan may only be repaid on the expiry of its CORRA Period.
- Notwithstanding the foregoing, at any time that an Event of Default is continuing this Instalment Loan is repayable immediately on demand by CIBC.
- Subject to the prepayment provisions in Schedule A to this Agreement, the Borrower shall have the option to repay any principal amount under this Credit at any time, provided that Term CORRA Loans and Term SOFR Loans may be repaid only at the end of a CORRA Period or SOFR Period, as the case may be, and B/As may be repaid only on their maturity. Any such optional repayment will be applied to the instalments specified above in the inverse order of their maturity.

Schedule "A" Amendments

As part of the Lender's transition to CORRA, Schedule "A" (Additional Definitions and Provisions) of the Existing Credit Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced by the attached Schedule "A" (Additional Definitions and Provisions).

Effectiveness

This Amendment is effective as of November 24, 2023 (the "**Effective Date**").

Bankers' Acceptance/CDOR Cessation

As of the BA Conversion Date, Bankers' Acceptances will no longer be available; provided that Bankers' Acceptances outstanding on such date will continue until their maturity dates, and the provisions of the Existing Credit Agreement applicable to such Bankers Acceptances' will continue to apply to them until their respective maturity dates. Any such Bankers Acceptances' will be automatically converted at maturity into a CORRA Loan on the terms and conditions set out in the amendments to the Credit Agreement provided herein.

Representations and Warranties

The Borrower, and to the extent applicable, the Guarantor, represent and warrant to the Lender, that the representations and warranties set forth in the Credit Agreement are true in all material respects as of the date hereof as if such representations and warranties had been made by the Borrower and to the extent applicable, the Guarantor, on such day.

No Default

The Borrower, and to the extent applicable, the Guarantor, confirm to the Lender that no Default has occurred and remains outstanding and no event has occurred and remains outstanding which, with the passing of time or giving of notice, or both, would be a Default.

Security in Effect

This Amendment shall not constitute (a) a modification or alteration of the terms, conditions or covenants of the Existing Credit Agreement (except as expressly provided herein) or any Security to which the Lender, the Borrower or the Guarantor are parties, or (b) a waiver, release or limitation upon the exercise by the Lender of any of its rights thereunder. The Credit Agreement shall continue in full force and effect in accordance with the provisions thereof and all documents issued or granted in connection therewith are hereby ratified and confirmed and shall continue in full force and effect. The Lender reserves any and all rights and remedies which it has had, has or may have had under the Credit Agreement and any other documents, and this Amendment shall not operate any novation of any obligations under the Credit Agreement. After the Effective Date any reference to the Credit Agreement shall refer to the Credit Agreement as amended hereby.

Counterparts

This Amendment may be executed in any number of counterparts, and may be delivered by facsimile, .pdf or other similar electronic transmission, and all of such counterparts shall constitute originals and the same Amendment. The words "executed",



"execution", "signed", "signature", and words of like import in this Amendment and the other loan documents, shall be deemed to include electronic signatures or electronic records, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based record keeping system, as the case may be, to the extent permitted under, and as provided for in, any applicable law. all of which taken together constitute one and the same instrument.

Governing Law

This Amendment is governed by and construed in accordance with laws of the Province of British Columbia and the laws of Canada applicable therein.

Language

The parties hereto have expressly required that this Amendment and all documents, agreements and notices related thereto be drafted in the English language. *Les parties aux présentes ont expressément exigé que le présent contrat et tous les autres documents, conventions ou avis qui y sont afférents soient rédigés en langue anglaise.*

Yours very truly,

CANADIAN IMPERIAL BANK OF COMMERCE

/s/ Shannon Jakes

Per:

Name: Shannon Jakes
Title: Authorized Signatory

/s/ Erin Dupuis

Per:

Name: Erin Dupuis
Title: Authorized Signatory

We hereby acknowledge and agree to the amendments to the Existing Credit Agreement on the terms and conditions stated herein and each person executing this Amendment on behalf of any Borrower or Guarantor represents and warrants that he/she has the power and authority to bind such Borrower or Guarantor.

ACCEPTED AND AGREED AS OF THE 27th DAY OF NOVEMBER, 2023.

BORROWER:

VECIMA NETWORKS INC.

/s/ Dale Booth

Per:

Name: *DALE BOOTH*
Title: *CEO*

/s/ Sumit Kumar

Per:

Name: *SUMIT KUMAR*
Title: *CEO*

SCHEDULE A – ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND PROVISIONS

1. General

- 1.1. **Use of funds, returns.** The Borrower will use the Credits only for the purposes specified in this Agreement. The Borrower may not at any time exceed the limit of any Credit, and CIBC may, without notice to the Borrower, return any item that, if paid, would result in the limit of any Credit being exceeded. If, on the other hand, CIBC in its sole discretion elects to pay any such item, the Borrower will pay to CIBC immediately the amount by which the limit of the applicable Credit has been exceeded.
- 1.2. **Notice of failure.** The Borrower will promptly notify CIBC of the occurrence of any failure to perform or observe any of its covenants in this Agreement.
- 1.3. **Confidentiality.** The terms of this Agreement are confidential between the Borrower and CIBC, and accordingly the Borrower will not disclose the contents of this Agreement to anyone except its professional advisors.
- 1.4. **Applying money received.** At any time that the Borrower has failed (beyond any period of grace permitted by CIBC) to perform or observe any of its covenants in this Agreement, all moneys received by CIBC from the Borrower or from any Security may be applied on such parts of the Borrower's liabilities to CIBC as CIBC may determine.
- 1.5. **Right of set off.** At any time that the Borrower has failed (beyond any period of grace permitted by CIBC) to perform or observe any of its covenants in this Agreement, CIBC is authorized at any time to set off and apply any deposits held by it and any other amounts owed by it to or for the credit of the Borrower against any and all of the obligations of the Borrower with respect to the Credits, irrespective of whether or not CIBC has made any demand and even though any such obligations may not yet be due and payable.
- 1.6. **Registration of security.** Security will be registered or filed in all jurisdictions and in all offices as CIBC considers necessary or advisable from time to time to create, perfect or protect any Lien created thereby.
- 1.7. **Expenses.** The Borrower will reimburse CIBC for all fees and out of pocket expenses (including fees and expenses of CIBC's solicitors and of any other experts and advisors hired by CIBC) incurred in preparing, registering and renewing any Security, in responding to requests from the Borrower for waivers, amendments and other matters, in enforcing CIBC's rights under this Agreement or any Security, and in discharging any Security.
- 1.8. **Further information requirements.** The Borrower will provide such further information about its business and its Subsidiaries as is reasonably requested by CIBC from time to time, and such information shall be in a form acceptable to CIBC.
- 1.9. **Consent to release information.** CIBC may from time to time give any credit or other information about the Borrower to, or receive such information from, (i) any financial institution, credit reporting agency, rating agency or credit bureau, (ii) any person, firm or corporation with whom the Borrower may have or proposes to have financial dealings, and (iii) any person, firm or corporation in connection with any dealings the Borrower has or proposes to have with CIBC. The Borrower agrees that CIBC may use that information to establish and maintain the Borrower's relationship with CIBC and to offer any services as permitted by law, including services and products offered by CIBC's Subsidiaries when it is considered that this may be suitable to the Borrower.
- 1.10. **Instructions by fax, phone and e-mail.** The Borrower may deliver, and CIBC may accept, instructions by fax, telephone (including cellular phone) and internet e-mail ("Electronic Communication"), according to CIBC-approved procedures, which procedures may be limited to particular types of communications

or services. Unless the Borrower expressly indicates otherwise, the Borrower agrees that CIBC may also communicate with the Borrower by e-mail or fax. This may include (i) CIBC sending confidential information to the Borrower, at the Borrower's request; or (ii) the Borrower sending confidential information to CIBC. An Electronic Communication may not be a secure means of communication and the Borrower assumes responsibility for the risks of using Electronic Communications including, without limitation, the possibility that an Electronic Communication is: intercepted by or sent to an unauthorized person, misunderstood, lost, delayed, or not received by CIBC at all. CIBC is entitled to rely upon any Electronic Communication from or purporting to be from the Borrower, as if such instructions were given in writing. However, CIBC may choose not to act upon an Electronic Communication if it believes that the Electronic Communication is unauthorized, incorrect or unclear. CIBC shall not be liable for, and the Borrower will indemnify and save CIBC harmless from, any claims, losses, damages, liabilities and expenses that CIBC incurs (other than those due to CIBC's gross negligence or wilful misconduct) including among other things all legal fees and expenses, arising from CIBC acting or declining to act on any of your Electronic Communications given under this Agreement. This indemnity is in addition to any other indemnity or assurance against loss provided by you to CIBC under this Agreement or otherwise.

- 1.11. **Further assurances.** The Borrower will from time to time promptly upon request by CIBC do and execute all such acts and documents as may be reasonably required by CIBC to give effect to the Credits and the Security, and to any transfer pursuant to section 1.15 of this Schedule.
- 1.12. **Insurance.** The Borrower will keep all its assets and property insured (to the full insurable value) against loss or damage by fire and all other risks usual for similar property and for any other risks CIBC may reasonably require. If CIBC requests, these policies will include a loss payable clause (and with respect to mortgage security, a mortgagee clause) in favour of CIBC. As further security, the Borrower assigns all insurance proceeds to CIBC. The Borrower will provide to CIBC either the policies themselves or adequate evidence of their existence. If any insurance coverage for any reason stops, CIBC may (but shall have no obligation to) insure the property. Finally, the Borrower will notify CIBC immediately of any loss or damage to any of its property.
- 1.13. **Environmental.** The Borrower will, and will ensure that each of its Subsidiaries will, carry on its business, and maintain its assets and property in accordance with all applicable environmental, health and safety laws and regulations. If there occurs or occurred in the past any release, deposit, discharge or disposal of any substance that may cause any environmental harm or adverse environmental effect or that is or may be regulated by any law for the protection of the environment, human health or safety, (collectively, a "Discharge") in connection with the business or property of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, and as a result CIBC suffers any third party claim, legal obligation, loss, expense or damage whatsoever, the Borrower will reimburse CIBC, its directors, officers, employees and agents for any and all losses, damages, fines, costs and other amounts that result (including amounts spent conducting any necessary environmental assessments or investigations or defending any third party claims or proceedings, government demands or orders). If CIBC asks, the Borrower will defend any third party claims or proceedings, investigations or prosecutions brought against CIBC or any of its directors, officers, employees and agents in connection with any Discharge. The Borrower's obligation under this section continues even after all Credits have been repaid and this Agreement has terminated.
- 1.14. **Waiver.** No delay on the part of CIBC in exercising any right or privilege will operate as a waiver thereof, and no waiver of any failure or default will operate as a waiver thereof unless made in writing and signed by an authorized officer of CIBC, or will be applicable to any other failure or default.
- 1.15. **Assignment.** CIBC may assign, sell or participate (herein referred to as a "transfer") all or any part of its rights and obligations under all or any of the Credits to any third party, and the Borrower agrees to sign any documents and take any actions that CIBC may reasonably require in connection with any such transfer. Upon completion of the transfer, the third party will have the same rights and obligations under this Agreement as if it were a party to it, with respect to all rights and obligations included in the transfer.

The Borrower may not assign any of its rights or obligations under any of the Credits. The Borrower agrees that CIBC may disclose any information (including, without limitation, any personal information) relating to such Credits (including any personal guarantee) to such third party, or its agents, any assignee of such third party, any service provider (as defined below), or any prospective assignee, purchaser or participant. Personal information includes all information provided by a principal of the Borrower or a guarantor of the Borrower's debt or other information obtained by CIBC in connection with the Borrower's credit application and/or the Agreement, and any ongoing information and documentation about the Borrower, any guarantor of the Borrower's debt, or the Credits, to the extent required by the third party, its agent or assignee, or any service provider, to enable such person to administer the Credits and exercise its rights thereunder. "Service Provider" means a person or entity that has been engaged in connection with the servicing, maintenance, collection or operation of the Credits or the provision of services or benefits to the Borrower and/or any guarantor of the Borrower's debt (including loyalty programs). The Borrower may not assign any of its rights or obligations under any of the Credits.

- 1.16. **Application to Subsidiaries.** The Borrower will ensure that each of its Subsidiaries complies with sections 1.11, 1.12 and 1.13 of this Schedule, as if the references to the Borrower therein were references to each such Subsidiary.
- 1.17. **Governing law.** This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of British Columbia, and the Borrower submits itself to the jurisdiction of any competent federal or provincial court in such jurisdiction.
- 1.18. **Counterparts.** This Agreement and any amendment to this Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts and may be delivered by facsimile, .pdf or other similar electronic transmission, and all of such counterparts shall constitute originals and the same agreement. The words "executed", "execution", "signed", "signature", and words of like import in this Agreement and the other loan documents, shall be deemed to include electronic signatures or electronic records, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based record keeping system, as the case may be, to the extent permitted under, and as provided for in, any applicable law.
- 1.19. **Certain definitions.** In this Agreement the following terms have the following meanings: "Affiliate" means, with respect to any person, any other person who directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under direct or indirect common control with, such person, and includes any person in like relation to an Affiliate. A person shall be deemed to control another person if the first person possesses, directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of the other person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

"Agreement" means the attached letter agreement between CIBC and the Borrower, including this Schedule and any other Schedules thereto, as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time.

"Business Day" means (i) with respect to any amount denominated in Canadian dollars and all matters pertaining thereto, any day excluding Saturday, Sunday and any day which is a legal holiday in Toronto, Canada; (ii) with respect to any amount denominated in US dollars (except as provided below) and all matters pertaining thereto, any day excluding Saturday, Sunday or any day which is a legal holiday in New York, U.S.A. or Toronto, Canada, and (iii) with respect to any SOFR Loan and all matters pertaining thereto, any day excluding Saturday, Sunday or any day which is a legal holiday in New York, U.S.A. or Toronto, Canada and also excluding any day on which the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association recommends that the fixed income departments of its members be closed for the entire day for purposes of trading in United States government securities.

"Compliance Certificate" means an Officer's Certificate stating, as of the applicable date, (i) that the Borrower is not in default of the observance or performance of any of its covenants in this Agreement (or describing any default then existing), (ii) that all representations and warranties contained in this

Agreement are true and accurate as if made on and as of such date (or describing any thereof that are not then true and accurate), (iii) the particulars and calculation of all financial covenants of the Borrower contained in this Agreement, and (iv) where applicable, the amount and particulars of calculation of Receivable Value, Inventory Value and Priority Claims, and the resulting maximum available amount and undrawn amount of any Credit, as of such date. Unless otherwise prescribed by CIBC, a Compliance Certificate shall be substantially in the form attached to this Schedule A.

“Event of Default” means any of the following events or circumstances:

- i. If the Borrower fails to pay any principal amount when due and payable;
- ii. If the Borrower fails to pay any interest, fee or other amount (except principal) when due and payable and such failure continues for three Business Days or more;
- iii. If the Borrower defaults in the performance or observance of any negative covenant contained in this Agreement;
- iv. If the Borrower defaults in the performance or observance of any other term or covenant contained in this Agreement or the Security and such default continues for 30 days or more after the earlier of the date on which the Borrower first has actual knowledge of such default and the date on which written notice of such default is given to it by CIBC;
- v. If any representation or warranty contained in this Agreement or the Security or in any certificate delivered to CIBC by or on behalf of the Borrower is untrue in any material respect on the date as of which it was made;
- vi. If there is outstanding any amount or amounts exceeding an aggregate of \$10,000 (or the equivalent amount in any other currency) which any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has failed to pay when due and payable, or if any amount or amounts exceeding an aggregate of \$10,000 (or the equivalent amount in any other currency) may then be declared to be due and payable by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries prior to the stated maturity date thereof or prior to the regularly scheduled date for payment thereof;
- vii. If it is or will become unlawful for any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to perform or comply with any of its obligations under this Agreement or the Security, or if any obligation of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries under this Agreement or the Security ceases to be its legal, valid, binding and enforceable obligation, or if the enforceability of this Agreement or any of the Security is disputed by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, or if any of the Security ceases to constitute a Lien of the nature and priority contemplated by this Agreement;
- viii. If any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries commits an act of bankruptcy under the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* (Canada), or institutes proceedings for its winding up, liquidation or dissolution, or takes action to become a voluntary bankrupt, or consents to the filing of a bankruptcy proceeding against it, or files a petition or other proceeding seeking reorganization, readjustment, arrangement, composition or similar relief under any bankruptcy law or insolvency law or consents to the filing of any such petition or other proceeding, or consents to the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, trustee or assignee in bankruptcy or insolvency of the whole or any material part of its property, or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or publicly announces or admits in writing its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, or suspends or threatens to suspend transaction of all or any substantial part of its usual business, or any action is taken by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or any shareholder of any of them in furtherance of any of the foregoing;
- ix. If proceedings are instituted in any court of competent jurisdiction by any person (other than any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or a shareholder of any of them) for the winding up, liquidation or dissolution of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, or for any reorganization, readjustment,

arrangement, composition or similar relief with respect to any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries under any bankruptcy law or any other applicable insolvency law, or for the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, trustee or assignee in bankruptcy or insolvency of the whole or any material part of the property of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, and at any time thereafter such proceeding is not contested in good faith, or if any order sought in any such proceeding is granted;

- x. If an encumbrancer (including without limitation an execution creditor) takes possession of any property of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries which in the opinion of CIBC is material;
- xi. If there exists for any period of three consecutive Business Days one or more non appealable judgements of a court of competent jurisdiction against any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for an aggregate amount exceeding \$100,000 (or the equivalent amount in any other currency) which has not been satisfied in full (exclusive of any amount adequately covered by insurance as to which the insurer has acknowledged coverage);
- xii. if in the reasonable opinion of CIBC there has occurred any event which has had a Material Adverse Effect; or
- xiii. if in the reasonable opinion of CIBC there is any change in the effective control of the Borrower.

“GAAP” means those accounting principles which are recognized as being generally accepted in Canada from time to time as set out in the handbook published by the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. If the Borrower, or the party to which references to GAAP are intended to apply, has adopted International Financial Reporting Standards (“IFRS”), then the applicable references in this Agreement to GAAP or Generally Accepted Accounting Principles may be interpreted to mean IFRS, but only if CIBC has consented to such change.

“Inventory Value” means, at any time, the inventory of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (which shall not include any work in process for the purpose of this definition) then existing, less any inventory that (i) is not located in Canada, (ii) is not subject to the applicable duly perfected Liens created by the Security, (iii) is subject to any Lien other than as specifically permitted by CIBC, (iv) is located in or on leased premises unless the applicable lessor has waived all Liens that may at any time be held by such lessor in respect of any inventory, (v) is obsolete or not readily saleable in the ordinary course of business, all valued at the lower of cost and market on a first in, first out basis, (vi) that has not been paid for in full and is subject to a right of repossession by the seller thereof; or (vii) that is otherwise excluded by CIBC in its reasonable discretion.

“Investment” means, with respect to any person, any direct or indirect investment in or purchase or other acquisition of the securities of or any equity interest in any other person, any loan or advance to, or arrangement for the purpose of providing funds or credit to (excluding extensions of trade credit in the ordinary course of business in accordance with customary commercial terms), or capital contribution to, any other person, or any purchase or other acquisition of all or substantially all of the property of any other person.

“Lien” includes without limitation a mortgage, charge, lien, security interest or encumbrance of any sort on any property or asset, and includes conditional sales contracts, title retention agreements, capital trusts and capital leases.

“Loan” means any advance of moneys made by CIBC to the Borrower under this Agreement and, where the context permits or requires, includes Bankers Acceptances, Letters of Credit, equipment leases, credit cards and all other forms of credit provided by CIBC to the Borrower under this Agreement.

“Loan Document” means this Agreement, the Security and all other deeds, certificates, instruments, agreements and other documents delivered to or obtained by CIBC in connection with any of the foregoing but for the purposes of Sections 11 and 13 of this Schedule shall exclude Swap Agreements.

“Material Adverse Effect” means a material adverse effect on the business, property, condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, considered as a whole, or a material adverse effect on the ability of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to perform its obligations under any of this Agreement and the Security to which it is a party.

“Normal Course Lien” means, at any time, the following:

- i. Liens for taxes not overdue, or which are being contested if adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP and the enforcement of any related Lien is stayed;
- ii. undetermined or inchoate Liens arising in the ordinary course of business which relate to obligations not overdue or a claim for which has not been filed or registered pursuant to applicable law;
- iii. carriers’, warehousemen’s, mechanics’, materialmen’s, repairmen’s, construction or other similar Liens arising in the ordinary course of business which relate to obligations not overdue;
- iv. easements, rights of way, restrictions and other similar encumbrances incurred in the ordinary course of business which, in the aggregate, are not substantial in amount, and which do not in any case materially detract from the value of the property subject thereto or interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries;
- v. zoning and building by-laws and ordinances and municipal by laws and regulations so long as the same are complied with;
- vi. statutory Liens incurred or deposits made in the ordinary course of business in connection with workers’ compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security legislation;
- vii. the reservations and exceptions contained in, or implied by statute in, the original disposition from the Crown and grants made by the Crown of interests so reserved or excepted;
- viii. Liens created by the Security; and
- ix. Liens in respect of which CIBC has given its specific written consent.

“Officer’s Certificate” means a certificate, in form satisfactory to CIBC, signed by a senior officer of the Borrower.

“Operating Account” means a Canadian dollar account or US dollar account or such other account, in each case as is agreed upon by the Borrower and CIBC from time to time for the purposes hereof.

“Priority Claims” means, at any time, any liability of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries that ranks, in right of payment in any circumstances, equal to or in priority to any liability of the Borrower or such Subsidiary to CIBC, and may include unpaid wages, salaries and commissions, unremitted source deductions for vacation pay, arrears of rent, unpaid taxes, amounts owed in respect of worker’s compensation, amounts owed to unpaid vendors who have a right of repossession, and amounts owing to creditors which may claim priority by statute or under a Purchase Money Lien.

“Purchase Money Lien” means any Lien which secures a Purchase Money Obligation permitted by this Agreement, provided that such Lien is created not later than 30 days after such Purchase Money Obligation is incurred and does not affect any asset other than the asset financed by such Purchase Money Obligation.

“Purchase Money Obligation” means any Debt (including without limitation a capitalized lease obligation) incurred or assumed to finance all or any part of the acquisition price of any asset acquired by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or to finance all or any part of the cost of any improvement to any asset of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, provided that such obligation is incurred or assumed prior to or

within 30 days after the acquisition of such asset or the completion of such improvement and does not exceed the lesser of the acquisition price payable by the Borrower or such Subsidiary for such asset or improvement and the fair market value of such asset or improvement; and includes any extension, renewal or refunding of any such obligation so long as the principal amount thereof outstanding on the date of such extension, renewal or refunding is not increased.

“Receivable Value” means, at any time, the receivables of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries then existing, less any receivable that (i) is not then subject to the applicable duly perfected Liens created by the Security, (ii) is subject to any Lien other than as specifically permitted by CIBC, (iii) is payable more than 30 days after the date of shipment of the inventory or the provision of the service that created such receivable, (iv) has been outstanding for 90 days or more, (v) is subject to any offset or counterclaim by the applicable account debtor, (vi) is owed by any person whose principal place of business is located outside Canada or the United States of America, (vii) is payable in a currency other than \$, (viii) is owed by an Affiliate of the Borrower or any employee, agent or representative of the Borrower or of any such Affiliate, (ix) with respect to which a cheque, note, draft or other payment instrument has not been honoured in accordance with its terms, or (x) has been specifically identified by CIBC as an excluded receivable for the purpose hereof or is owed by any person that is insolvent or is otherwise doubtful of collection in the reasonable opinion of CIBC.

“Security” means, collectively, all of the items of security held by CIBC for the indebtedness and liabilities, or any part or parts thereof, of the Borrower to CIBC.

“Subsidiary” of any person means any other person of which shares or other equity units having ordinary voting power to elect a majority of the board of directors or other individuals performing comparable functions, or which are entitled to or represent more than 50% of the owners’ equity or capital or entitlement to profits, are owned beneficially or controlled, directly or indirectly, by any one or more of such first person and the Subsidiaries of such first person, and shall include any other person in like relationship to a Subsidiary of such first person.

“Swap Agreement” means any arrangement or transaction between the Borrower (or any predecessor or Affiliate of the Borrower) and CIBC (or any Affiliate) which is an interest rate swap transaction, basis swap, forward interest rate transaction, commodity swap, interest rate option, forward foreign exchange transaction, cap transaction, floor transaction, collar transaction, currency swap transaction, cross-currency interest rate swap transaction, currency option or any other similar transaction (including any option with respect to any of such transactions or arrangements) designed to protect or mitigate against risks in interest, currency exchange or commodity price fluctuations.

2. Interest rates; payments; calculations

2.1. **Interest Rates.** Interest is payable with respect to:

- i. excess amounts (provided that nothing herein shall be deemed to imply that the Borrower is entitled to obtain any such excess amount, or that the limit of a Credit is to be increased in any circumstance) above the limit of a Credit or a part of a Credit, as described in section 2.4 of this Schedule,
- ii. amounts that are not paid when due, at the Interest Rate Applicable to Credit Limit Excesses, and
- iii. any other amounts, at the rate specified in this Agreement.

2.2. **Variable interest.** Each variable interest rate provided for in this Agreement will change automatically, without notice, whenever the Prime Rate, the US Base Rate, applicable Bankers Acceptance Yield, applicable CORRA Rate, or applicable SOFR Rate, as the case may be, changes.

- 2.3. **Payment of interest.** Interest is calculated on the applicable balance at the end of each day. Interest is payable in arrears once a month on the day required by CIBC, unless otherwise specified in this Agreement.
- 2.4. **Interest Rate Applicable to Credit Limit Excesses.** To determine whether the Interest Rate Applicable to Credit Limit Excesses is to be charged, the following rules apply:
- The Interest Rate Applicable to Credit Limit Excesses will be charged on the amount that exceeds the limit of any particular Credit.
 - If there are several parts of a Credit, the Interest Rate Applicable to Credit Limit Excesses will be charged if the limit of a particular part is exceeded. For example, if Credit A's limit is \$250,000, and the limit of one part of Credit A is \$100,000 and the limit of that part is exceeded by \$25,000, the Interest Rate Applicable to Credit Limit Excesses will be charged on that \$25,000 excess, even if the total amount outstanding under Credit A is less than \$250,000.
 - To determine if the limit of a Credit has been exceeded, any amounts in a currency other than the currency in which the limit is designated will be converted into that currency, as described in section 2.11 of this Schedule.
- 2.5. **Interest on Overdue Amounts.** Except as otherwise specified herein, if any principal is not paid when due, such overdue principal will bear interest (as well after as before judgement), payable on demand, at the interest rate applicable to such principal prior to default, and interest will be payable on overdue interest (as well after as before judgement) at the same rate as is applicable to the related principal. If any amount is not paid by the Borrower when due and there is no interest otherwise applicable to such amount specified herein, such overdue amount will bear interest (as well after as before judgement), payable on demand, at a rate per annum equal at all times to the Prime Rate plus 5% (in the case of any such amount payable in Canadian dollars) or the US Base Rate plus 5% (in the case of any such amount payable in US dollars) from the date of non payment until paid in full.
- 2.6. **Reductions of Limit of Credits.** On or prior to each date on which the limit of any Credit is reduced, the Borrower will repay such outstanding amounts thereunder, if any, as are necessary so that, after giving effect to the repayment, the total of all amounts outstanding under such Credit does not exceed the limit as so reduced.
- 2.7. **Payments.** Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Schedule "A", if any payment is due on a day other than a Business Day, such payment will be due on the next Business Day.
- 2.8. **CIBC's pricing policy.** The fees, interest rates and other charges for the Borrower's banking arrangements with CIBC are dependent upon each other. Accordingly, if the Borrower cancels or does not follow through with, in the manner originally contemplated, any of these arrangements, CIBC reserves the right to require payment by the Borrower of increased or added fees, interest rates and charges as a condition of the continuation of the Borrower's banking arrangements.
- 2.9. **Calculations.** The following terms apply to all calculations under the Credits:
- CDOR, Federal Funds Rate, Bankers' Acceptance Yield, any CORRA Rate, any SOFR Rate, Prime Rate and US Base Rate shall be determined by CIBC if and whenever such determination is required for the purpose of this Agreement, and such determination by CIBC shall be conclusive evidence of such rate.
 - Except as provided in the next sentence, all interest and fees hereunder shall be computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed divided by 365. Interest on each SOFR Loan shall be computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed divided by 360. Any such applicable interest rate, expressed as an annual rate of interest for the purpose of the Interest Act (Canada), shall be equivalent to such applicable interest rate multiplied by the actual number of days in the

calendar year in which the same is to be determined and divided by 365 or 360, as the case may be.

- c. In calculating interest or fees payable hereunder for any period, unless otherwise specifically stated, the first day of such period shall be included and the last day of such period shall be excluded.

2.10. **CIBC's Records.** CIBC's loan accounting records will provide conclusive evidence of all terms and conditions of the Credits such as principal loan balances, interest calculations, and payment dates.

2.11. **Foreign Currency Conversion.** If it is necessary for any purpose relating to the Credits that an amount denominated in a currency other than Canadian dollars be expressed in or equated to an amount of Canadian dollars (such as, for example, to determine whether amounts denominated in US dollars that are outstanding under a Credit which has a limit specified in Canadian dollars exceed the limit of such Credit so as to make applicable the Interest Rate Applicable to Credit Limit Excesses), the applicable amount of Canadian dollars shall be determined by CIBC in accordance with its normal practice.

2.12. **Deemed Re Investment Principle.** For the purpose of the *Interest Act* (Canada) and any other purpose, the principle of deemed re-investment of interest is not applicable to any calculation under this Agreement, and the rates of interest and fees specified in this Agreement are intended to be nominal rates and not effective rates or yields.

2.13. **Certain Definitions.** If and whenever required for the purpose of this Agreement, the following terms have the following definitions:

"CDOR" means, for any day, the average of the annual discount rates for bankers' acceptances denominated in Canadian dollars of certain banks named in Schedule 1 to the Bank Act (Canada) for a specified term and face amount that appears on the CDOR page of the Reuters Screen as of 10:00 a.m. on such day (or, if such day is not a Business Day, as of 10:00 a.m. on the next preceding Business Day).

"Federal Funds Rate" means, for any day, an annual interest rate equal to the weighted average of the rates on overnight United States federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by United States federal funds brokers, as published for such day (or, if such day is not a business day in New York, for the next preceding business day in New York) by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or for any such business day on which such rate is not so published, the arithmetic average of the quotations for such day on such transactions received by CIBC from three United States federal funds brokers of recognized standing selected by it.

"Interest Rate Applicable to Credit Limit Excesses" means the annual interest rate generally established by CIBC from time to time for the purpose of calculating interest on overdrafts in accounts maintained with CIBC in Canada.

"Prime Rate" means a fluctuating annual interest rate equal at all times to the greater of (i) the reference rate of interest (however designated) of CIBC for determining interest chargeable by it on loans in Canadian dollars made in Canada and (ii) 1.05% per annum above the Term CORRA Rate for a CORRA Period of one (1) month from time to time.

"Prime Loan" means a loan with respect to which interest is calculated under this Agreement for the time being by reference to the Prime Rate.

"US Base Rate" means a fluctuating annual interest rate equal at all times to the greater of (i) the reference rate of interest (however designated) of CIBC for determining interest chargeable by it on loans in US dollars made in Canada, and (ii) 3/4 of 1% per annum above the Federal Funds Rate from time to time.

3. Notice of borrowing; notice of repayment; overdrafts

- 3.1. **Notice of Borrowing.** Whenever the Borrower desires to obtain any amount under a Credit (other than a loan by way of a permitted overdraft), it will give to CIBC irrevocable prior written notice (a "Notice of Borrowing") specifying the Credit under which such amount is to be obtained and the particulars of such amount including the term of any Bankers' Acceptances, the term of any CORRA Period or SOFR Period, the particulars of all maturing Bankers' Acceptances in the case of a rollover or conversion of Bankers' Acceptances, and the Business Day on which such amount is to be obtained. No amount shall be obtained if the term thereof or any CORRA Period or SOFR Period applicable thereto would mature beyond any scheduled repayment or reduction date for the applicable Credit and all or any part of such amount will be required to be repaid on such date. The amount to be obtained under any Credit at any time shall not exceed the undisbursed amount of that Credit at such time. CIBC will not be obliged to make available at any time SOFR Loans in an aggregate amount less than US \$1,000,000 or CORRA Loans in an aggregate amount less than \$500,000. A notice requesting any loan in an amount exceeding \$10,000,000 (other than a CORRA Loan) or US \$10,000,000 (other than a SOFR Loan) must be given not later than 10:00 a.m. on the Business Day preceding the applicable borrowing date; a notice requesting any Bankers' Acceptances in an amount exceeding \$10,000,000 must be given not later than 10:00 a.m. on the second Business Day preceding the applicable borrowing date; a notice requesting any Term CORRA Loan of any amount must be given not later than 10:00 am on the third Business Day preceding the applicable borrowing date; a notice requesting any Daily Compounded CORRA Loan of any amount must be given not later than 10:00 am on the second Business Day preceding the applicable borrowing date; and a notice requesting any SOFR Loan of any amount must be given not later than 10:00 a.m. on the third Business Day preceding the applicable borrowing date.
- 3.2. **Notice of Repayment.** Whenever the Borrower desires to make any repayment or repayments under one or more of the Credits in an aggregate amount exceeding \$10,000,000 (or an equivalent amount in any other currency) on any day, it will give to CIBC irrevocable written notice specifying the particulars of such repayment not later than 10:00 a.m. on the Business Day preceding the applicable repayment date.
- 3.3. **Overdrafts.** If the Borrower is entitled under any Credit to obtain loans in Canadian dollars or US dollars by way of overdraft, the debit balance in the Borrower's applicable Operating Account from time to time will be deemed to be a loan in Canadian dollars or US dollars, as the case may be, outstanding to the Borrower under such Credit and bearing interest as set out in this Agreement for loans in such currency under such Credit. If at any time the Borrower is a party to a cash concentration arrangement with CIBC, the amount of any overdraft from time to time in the Canadian dollar or US dollar concentration account of the Borrower established pursuant to such arrangement will also be deemed to be a loan in Canadian dollars or US dollars, as applicable, outstanding to the Borrower under the applicable Credit and bearing interest as set out above on the basis of the Prime Rate or the US Base Rate, as the case may be.

4. Indemnities and Illegality

- 4.1. **Reserve Indemnity.** If subsequent to the date of this Agreement any change in or introduction of any applicable law, or compliance by CIBC with any request or directive by any central bank, superintendent of financial institutions or other comparable authority, shall subject CIBC to any tax with respect to the Credits or change the basis of taxation of payments to CIBC of any amount payable under the Credits (except for changes in the rate of tax on the overall net income of CIBC), or impose any capital maintenance or capital adequacy requirement, reserve requirement or similar requirement with respect to the Credits, or impose on CIBC, any other condition or restriction, and the result of any of the foregoing is to increase the cost to CIBC of making or maintaining the Credits or any amount thereunder or to reduce any amount otherwise received by CIBC under the Credits, CIBC will promptly notify the Borrower of such event and the Borrower will pay to CIBC such additional amount calculated by CIBC as is necessary to compensate CIBC for such additional cost or reduced amount received. A certificate of CIBC as to any such additional amount payable to it and containing reasonable details of the calculation thereof shall be conclusive evidence thereof.

- 4.2. **Currency Indemnity.** Interest and fees hereunder shall be payable in the same currency as the principal to which they relate. Any payment on account of an amount payable in a particular currency (the “proper currency”) made to or for the account of CIBC in a currency (the “other currency”) other than the proper currency, whether pursuant to a judgement or order of any court or tribunal or otherwise and whether arising from the conversion of any amount denominated in one currency into another currency for any purpose, shall constitute a discharge of the Borrower’s obligation only to the extent of the amount of the proper currency which CIBC is able, in the normal course of its business within one Business Day after receipt by it of such payment, to purchase with the amount of the other currency so received. If the amount of the proper currency which CIBC is able to purchase is less than the amount of the proper currency due to CIBC, the Borrower shall indemnify and save CIBC harmless from and against any loss or damage arising as a result of such deficiency.
- 4.3. **Tax Indemnity.** All payments by the Borrower under this Agreement shall be made free and clear of, and without reduction for or on account of, any present or future income, stamp or other taxes, levies, imposts, duties, charges, fees, deductions or withholdings, other than taxes imposed on the overall net income of CIBC or franchise taxes, taxes on doing business or taxes measured by the capital or net worth of CIBC (collectively “Excluded Taxes”), now or hereafter imposed, levied, collected, withheld or assessed by any country or any political subdivision thereof (collectively “Taxes”); provided, however, that if any Taxes are required to be withheld from any interest or other amount payable to the CIBC hereunder, the amount so payable to the CIBC shall be increased to the extent necessary to yield to CIBC, on a net basis after payment of all Taxes and after payment of all Excluded Taxes imposed by any relevant jurisdiction on any additional amounts payable under this section, interest or any such other amount payable hereunder at the rate or in the amount specified in this Agreement. The Borrower shall be fully liable and responsible for and shall, promptly following receipt of a request from CIBC, pay to CIBC any and all sales, goods and services taxes payable under the laws of Canada or any political subdivision thereof with respect to any and all goods and services made available hereunder to the Borrower by CIBC, and such taxes shall be included in the definition of “Taxes” for all purposes hereof. Whenever any Taxes are payable by the Borrower, as promptly as possible thereafter it shall send to CIBC, a certified copy of an original official receipt showing payment thereof. If the Borrower fails to pay any Taxes when due or fails to remit to CIBC as aforesaid the required documentary evidence thereof, the Borrower shall indemnify and save harmless CIBC from any incremental taxes, interest, penalties or other liabilities that may become payable by CIBC or to which CIBC may be subjected as a result of any such failure. A certificate of CIBC as to the amount of any such taxes, interest or penalties and containing reasonable details of the calculation thereof shall be *prima facie* evidence thereof.
- 4.4. **Default Indemnity.** The Borrower shall indemnify and save harmless CIBC from all claims, demands, liabilities, damages, losses, costs, charges and expenses, including any loss or expense arising from interest or fees payable by CIBC to lenders of funds obtained by it in order to make or maintain any amount under the Credits and any loss or expense incurred in liquidating or re employing deposits from which such funds were obtained, which may be incurred by CIBC as a consequence of (i) default by the Borrower in the payment when due of any amount hereunder or the occurrence of any other default relative to any of the Credits, (ii) default by the Borrower in obtaining any amount after the Borrower has given notice hereunder that it desires to obtain such amount, (iii) default by the Borrower in making any optional repayment of any amount after the Borrower has given notice hereunder that it desires to make such repayment, or (iv) the repayment by the Borrower of any CORRA Loan or SOFR Loan otherwise than on the expiration of any applicable CORRA Period, SOFR Period, interest payment date or maturity or final payment date, as the case may be, or the repayment of any loan on which interest is payable at a fixed annual rate otherwise than on the expiration of the fixed interest rate period applicable thereto, or the repayment of any other amount otherwise than on any specified maturity date thereof. A certificate of CIBC as to any such loss or expense and containing reasonable details of the calculation thereof shall be *prima facie* evidence thereof.

- 4.5. **Material Change in Financial Markets.** If any material change has occurred, or would reasonably be expected to occur, in the financial, banking or capital markets generally in Canada (as determined by CIBC in good faith in its discretion) and the effect of which is to (or would reasonably be expected to) reduce the rate of return on CIBC's capital from, or increase the cost to CIBC of, making or maintaining any Credit or any amount thereunder or reduce any amount otherwise received by CIBC under any Credit, then CIBC will promptly notify the Borrower of such event or circumstances and the Borrower will pay to CIBC such additional amount calculated by CIBC as is necessary to compensate CIBC for such reduction in rate of return, additional cost or reduced amount received. A certificate of CIBC as to any such additional amount payable to it and containing reasonable details of the calculation thereof shall be conclusive evidence thereof.
- 4.6. **Illegality.** If CIBC determines that any applicable law has made it unlawful, or that any domestic or foreign court or government or governmental authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for CIBC or its applicable lending office to make, maintain or fund Loans whose interest is determined by reference to any applicable CORRA Rate or SOFR Rate, or to determine or charge interest rates based upon any applicable CORRA Rate or SOFR Rate, then, upon written notice thereof by CIBC to the Borrower, (a) any obligation of CIBC to make or maintain the affected CORRA Loans or SOFR Loans, as the case may be, and any right of the Borrower to borrow or continue the affected CORRA Loans, or SOFR Loans, as the case may be, shall be suspended, and (b) unless otherwise specified in the notice to the Borrower, the interest on each affected CORRA Loan or SOFR Loan, as the case may be, shall forthwith cease to be calculated on the basis of the applicable CORRA Rate or SOFR Rate, as the case may be, and shall commence to be calculated (i) in the case of an affected CORRA Loan, on the basis of the Prime Rate (or, if the affected CORRA Rate is a term CORRA Rate, then at the discretion of CIBC, a daily CORRA Rate) or (ii) in the case of an affected SOFR Loan, on the basis of the US Base Rate (or if the affected SOFR Rate is a term SOFR Rate, then at the discretion of CIBC, a daily SOFR Rate). The Borrower will not be entitled to obtain any affected CORRA Loan or SOFR Loan, as the case may be, from, or maintain any existing affected CORRA Loan or SOFR Loan, as the case may be, with, CIBC so long as any such condition shall continue to exist, and any Loan that would otherwise have been made or maintained (x) in the case of an affected CORRA Loan, shall instead be made or maintained as a Loan in Canadian Dollars bearing interest on the basis of the Prime Rate (or, if the affected CORRA Rate is a term CORRA Rate, then at the discretion of CIBC, a daily CORRA Rate) or (y) in the case of an affected SOFR Loan, shall instead be made or maintained as a Loan in US Dollars bearing interest on the basis of the US Base Rate (or if the affected SOFR Rate is a term SOFR Rate, then at the discretion of CIBC, a daily SOFR Rate). Upon any such conversion of an affected CORRA Loan or SOFR Loan, the Borrower shall also pay any additional amounts required pursuant to Section 11.3 or 13.3 of this Schedule.

5. Conditions precedent

5.1. Conditions precedent to the initial amount

CIBC shall not be obliged to make available the initial amount under the Credits unless:

- a. CIBC shall have received the Security, which shall have been duly registered and filed as required hereby.
- b. CIBC shall have received such financial and other information relating to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, and any guarantor, as it shall have reasonably requested.
- c. CIBC shall have received confirmation of all insurance maintained by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, and such insurance shall comply with the requirements of this Agreement.
- d. The Borrower shall have paid to CIBC all fees and other amounts which shall have become due and payable by it to CIBC on or prior to the initial borrowing date.

- e. The following documents in form, substance and execution acceptable to CIBC shall have been delivered to CIBC:
 - i. a certified copy of the constating documents and by laws of each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, and of each corporate guarantor, and of all corporate proceedings taken and required to be taken by each of them to authorize the execution and delivery of such of this Agreement and the Security to which it is a party and the performance of the transactions by it contemplated therein;
 - ii. a certificate of incumbency for each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, and for each corporate guarantor, setting forth specimen signatures of the persons authorized to execute such of this Agreement and the Security to which it is a party;
 - iii. such legal opinions addressed to CIBC relative to the Borrower, this Agreement and the Security as CIBC may require; and
 - iv. such other documents relative to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein as CIBC may reasonably require.

5.2. Conditions precedent to all amounts

CIBC shall not be obliged to make available any amount under the Credits unless:

- a. CIBC shall have received any applicable Notice of Borrowing.
- b. On the applicable borrowing date the Borrower shall not have failed to observe or perform any of its covenants in this Agreement, and the Borrower shall have delivered to CIBC, if so requested by CIBC, an Officers' Certificate to such effect.
- c. The representations and warranties contained in this Agreement shall be true on and as of the applicable borrowing date with the same effect as if such representations and warranties had been made on and as of the applicable borrowing date, and the Borrower shall have delivered to CIBC, if so requested by CIBC, an Officers' Certificate to such effect.
- d. All other conditions specified herein, to the extent not previously satisfied for any reason, other shall have been satisfied.
- e. In respect of any amount that would result in the aggregate amount outstanding under the Credits being increased, there shall not have occurred subsequent to the date of last annual financial statements of the Borrower, in the opinion of CIBC, any event which (individually or with any other events) has had, or which has a reasonable possibility of having, a Material Adverse Effect.

6. Representations and warranties

6.1. **Representations and warranties.** To induce CIBC to establish and maintain the Credits, the Borrower represents and warrants as follows:

- a. Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has all necessary power and authority to own its property, to carry on the business carried on by it, to enter into and perform its obligations under such of this Agreement and the Security to which it is a party, and in the case of the Borrower to obtain amounts under the Credits. Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is in compliance with all applicable laws except to the extent that the failure to comply therewith would not, in the aggregate, have, or reasonably be expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect.
- b. The Borrower has taken all action necessary to be taken to authorize the execution and delivery of and the performance of its obligations under this Agreement and the Security, and the obtaining of amounts under the Credits. Except as has been obtained and is in full force and effect, no consent, waiver or authorization of, or filing with or notice to, any person is required to be obtained in

connection with the execution and delivery of and the performance by each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries of its obligations under this Agreement and the Security, or the obtaining by the Borrower of amounts under the Credits. This Agreement and the Security have been duly executed and delivered by each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as are parties thereto, and constitute the legal, valid and binding obligation of each of them enforceable in accordance with their terms.

- c. The execution and delivery by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries of this Agreement and the Security and the performance by them of their obligations thereunder, and the obtaining by the Borrower of amounts under the Credits, will not conflict with or result in a breach of any applicable law, and will not conflict with or result in a breach of or constitute a default under, or permit the termination of, or cause any material right of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to be adversely affected under, any of the provisions of its constating documents or by laws or any agreement, permit, instrument, judgement, injunction or other contractual obligation to which it is a party or by which it is bound, or result in the creation or imposition of any Lien (other than the Security) upon any of its property or assets.
- d. Except as disclosed in writing by the Borrower to CIBC prior to the date of this Agreement with specific reference to this paragraph or, with respect to events occurring subsequent to the date of this Agreement, as the Borrower has otherwise disclosed in writing to CIBC with specific reference to this paragraph, there is no action, suit or proceeding (whether or not purportedly on behalf of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries) pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened, against or affecting any of its Borrower and its Subsidiaries before any court or before or by any governmental department, commission or agency, in Canada or elsewhere, or before any arbitrator or board, and none of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is in default with respect to any order or award of any arbitrator or government department, commission or agency.
- e. The Borrower has delivered to CIBC a true and complete copy of its most recent financial statements, and such financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Borrower, in accordance with GAAP, as of the date thereof and for the fiscal period then ended. All financial statements of the Borrower delivered by the Borrower to CIBC after the date of this Agreement will present fairly the financial position of the Borrower, in accordance with GAAP, as of the dates thereof and for the fiscal periods then ended.
- f. Since the date of the most recent financial statements of the Borrower delivered to CIBC, there has occurred no event which (individually or with any other events) has had, or which may reasonably be expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect.
The Borrower has not failed to observe or perform (beyond any period of grace permitted by CIBC) any of its covenants in this Agreement.
- g. Except as disclosed in writing by the Borrower to CIBC prior to the date of this Agreement with specific reference to this paragraph, to the best knowledge of the Borrower, (i) the business carried on and the property owned or used at any time by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and their respective predecessors (including the lands owned or occupied by any of them and the waters on or under such lands) have at all times been carried on, owned or used in compliance with all environmental laws; (ii) none of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is subject to any proceeding alleging the violation of any environmental law, and no part of its business or property is the subject of any proceeding to evaluate whether remedial action is needed as a result of the release from or presence of any hazardous substance on any lands owned or occupied by it; (iii) there are no circumstances that could reasonably be expected to give rise to any civil or criminal proceedings or liability regarding the release from or presence of any hazardous substance on any lands used in or related to the business or property of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or on any lands on which any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has disposed or arranged for the disposal of any materials arising from the business carried on by it, or regarding the violation of any environmental

law by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or by any other person for which it is responsible; (iv) all hazardous substances disposed of, treated or stored on lands owned or occupied by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries have been disposed of, treated and stored in compliance with all environmental laws; (v) there are no proceedings and there are no circumstances or material facts which could give rise to any proceeding in which it is or could be alleged that any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is responsible for any domestic or foreign clean up or remediation of lands contaminated by hazardous substances or for any other remedial or corrective action under any environmental laws; (vi) each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has maintained all environmental and operating documents and records relating to its business and property in the manner and for the time periods required by any environmental laws and has never had conducted an environmental audit of its business or property; and (vii) the Borrower is not aware of any pending or proposed change to any environmental law which would render illegal or materially adversely affect its business or property.

- h. No representation or warranty made by the Borrower herein or in any other document furnished to CIBC from time to time contains or will contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omits or will omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements herein or therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading. All projections and pro forma information delivered to CIBC from time to time by the Borrower were prepared in good faith based on assumptions believed by the Borrower to be reasonable at the time of delivery. There is no fact known to the Borrower on the date of this Agreement which has had, or which has a reasonable possibility of having, a Material Adverse Effect.

- 6.2. **Survival.** All representations and warranties contained in this Agreement shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the obtaining of amounts under the Credits, and the delivery of each Notice of Borrowing and the obtaining of any amount under any Credit shall constitute a reaffirmation on and as of such delivery date and such borrowing date, in each case by reference to the then existing facts and circumstances, of all representations and warranties contained in this Agreement.

7. Financial covenants

- 7.1. **Calculation.** All financial covenants will be calculated including the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, and each amount derived from the Borrower's profit and loss statement shall be calculated as the total of such amount during the Borrower's four most recently completed fiscal quarters (or, if agreed upon by CIBC in its sole discretion, during the Borrower's most recently completed fiscal year), as shown in the Borrower's most recent financial statements delivered to CIBC.

- 7.2. **Certain definitions.** In this Agreement the following terms have the following meanings:

"Adjusted Debt Service Ratio" means, for any period, the ratio of the sum of (i) EBITDA for such period, (ii) all management bonuses and similar payments deducted in the calculation of such EBITDA but not paid out during such period (and with respect to which the entitlement to receive payment thereof has been postponed in a manner satisfactory to CIBC) and (iii) all management bonuses and similar payments deducted in the calculation of such EBITDA and paid out during such period, and which have then been loaned back to the Borrower during such period by way of Postponed Debt, to Debt Service Requirements all calculated on a consolidated basis.

"Adjusted Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio" means, for any period, the ratio of (a) the sum of (i) EBITDA for such period, (ii) all management bonuses and similar payments deducted in the calculation of such EBITDA but not paid out during such period (and with respect to which the entitlement to receive payment thereof has been postponed in a manner satisfactory to CIBC) and (iii) all management bonuses and similar payments deducted in the calculation of such EBITDA and paid out during such period, and which have then been loaned back to the Borrower during such period by way of Postponed

Debt to (b) the sum of (i) Debt Service Requirements for such period, all calculated on a consolidated basis.

“Capitalization” means Debt plus Shareholders’ Equity plus minority interest.

“Cash Interest Coverage Ratio” means the ratio of EBITDA to Interest Expense calculated on a consolidated basis.

“Current Assets” means assets that would be shown as current assets on a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower prepared in accordance with GAAP, and would include such assets as cash, accounts receivable, inventory and other assets that are likely to be converted into cash, sold, exchanged or expended in the normal course of business within one year or less, but shall exclude for the purpose of this definition all amounts due from Affiliates.

“Current Liabilities” means liabilities that would be shown as current liabilities on a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower prepared in accordance with GAAP, and would include such liabilities as Debt that is or will become payable within one year or one operating cycle, whichever is longer, accounts payable, accrued expenses and deferred revenue. For clarification purposes, only scheduled principal repayments of CIBC demand instalment loans will be included as Debt rather than the entire balance.

“Current Ratio” means the ratio of Current Assets to Current Liabilities.

“Debt” means, with respect to any person, (i) an obligation of such person for borrowed money, (ii) an obligation of such person evidenced by a note, bond, debenture or other similar instrument, (iii) an obligation of such person for the deferred purchase price of property or services, excluding trade payables and other accrued current liabilities incurred in the ordinary course of business in accordance with customary commercial terms, (iv) a capitalized lease obligation of such person, (v) a guarantee, indemnity, or financial support obligation of such person, determined in accordance with GAAP, (vi) an obligation of such person or of any other person secured by a Lien on any property of such person, even though such person has not otherwise assumed or become liable for the payment of such obligation, (vii) an obligation arising in connection with an acceptance facility or letter of credit issued for the account of such person, or (viii) a share in the capital of such person that is redeemable by such person either at a fixed time or on demand by the holder of such share (valued at the maximum purchase price at which such person may be required to redeem, repurchase or otherwise acquire such share).

“Debt to Capitalization” means the ratio of all Debt of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, to Capitalization.

“Debt to EBITDA Ratio” means the ratio of all Debt of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, to EBITDA all calculated on a consolidated basis.

“Debt Service Ratio” means the ratio of EBITDA to Debt Service Requirements on a consolidated basis.

“Debt Service Requirements” means (i) all permanent principal payments in respect of Debt made or required to be made during such period, (ii) Interest Expense for such period, and (iii) all dividends paid during such period on all preferred shares of the Borrower. For clarification purposes, only scheduled principal payments of CIBC demand instalment loans will be included in i) rather than the entire balance.

“Debt to Equity Ratio” means the ratio of all Debt of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, to Shareholders’ Equity.

“Debt to Tangible Net Worth Ratio” means the ratio of all Debt of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, to Tangible Net Worth.

“EBIT” means, for any period, Net Income for such period plus all amounts deducted in the calculation thereof on account of Interest Expense and income taxes.

“EBITDA” means, for any period, Net Income for such period plus all amounts deducted in the calculation thereof on account of Interest Expense, income taxes, depreciation and amortization.

“Effective Tangible Net Worth” means the sum of (i) Shareholders’ Equity less all amounts due from Affiliates and all Intangibles, and (ii) Postponed Debt.

“Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio” means the ratio of EBITDA to the sum of (i) Debt Service Requirements, all calculated on a consolidated basis.

“Intangible” includes without limitation such personal property as goodwill; copyrights, patents and trademarks; franchises; licences, leases; research and development costs; and deferred development costs.

“Interest Coverage Ratio” means the ratio of EBIT to Interest Expense all calculated on a consolidated basis.

“Interest Expense” means, for any period, the aggregate amount accrued (whether or not payable or paid) during such period in accordance with GAAP on account of (i) interest expense including amortization of debt discount and debt issuance costs, capitalized interest, standby fees, commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit and bankers’ acceptances and (ii) the interest expense components of all capitalized lease obligations.

“Net Income” means, for any period, the consolidated net income (loss) of the Borrower for such period, calculated in accordance with GAAP but excluding (i) the income (or loss) of any person accrued prior to the date it becomes a Subsidiary of the Borrower or is amalgamated with or consolidated into the Borrower or into any of its Subsidiaries or such person’s property is acquired by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, and (ii) any after tax gains (but not pre tax losses) attributable to dispositions of property out of the ordinary course of business.

“Postponed Debt” means any Debt for borrowed money of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries that is incurred at such time as no failure by the Borrower to perform or observe any of its covenants in this Agreement is continuing or would be created by the incurrence thereof (to be evidenced by pro forma financial statements delivered to CIBC) and which has the following attributes: (i) no principal thereof is repayable so long as any amount is owed by the Borrower to CIBC (or until such earlier date as CIBC may agree upon in writing), (ii) no covenant with respect to such Debt is more onerous than or in addition to the covenants specified herein, and (iii) all rights of the holder of such Debt are postponed and subordinated to all rights of CIBC under or in respect of the Credits pursuant to a subordination agreement containing payment and non payment default standstills and other provisions satisfactory in form and substance to CIBC.

“Restricted Payments” means any payment by any person (i) of any dividends on any of its shares, (ii) on account of the purchase, redemption or other acquisition of any of its shares or any rights to acquire any such shares, or any other distribution in respect of any of its shares, (iii) of any principal, interest or other amount in respect of any Postponed Debt, or (iv) by way of gift or other gratuity or in an amount exceeding an arms length amount to any of its shareholders or affiliates or to any director or officer thereof.

“Senior Debt” means all Debt of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, less all Postponed Debt.

“Senior Debt to EBITDA Ratio” means the ratio of Senior Debt to EBITDA on a consolidated basis.

“Senior Debt to Effective Tangible Net Worth Ratio” means the ratio of all Senior Debt of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, to Effective Tangible Net Worth.

“Shareholders’ Equity” means the amount which would, in accordance with GAAP, then be included as shareholders’ equity on a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower.

“Tangible Net Worth” means Shareholders’ Equity less all amounts that would be included on a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower as amounts owed by any Affiliate of the Borrower or as Intangibles.

“Total Liabilities to Tangible Net Worth Ratio” means the ratio of all amounts that would be included as liabilities on a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower, to Tangible Net Worth.

“Unfunded Capital Expenditures” means capital expenditures that are not specifically financed with long term Debt.

“Working Capital” means the excess of Current Assets over Current Liabilities.

8. Bankers’ Acceptances

- 8.1. **Power of Attorney.** To facilitate the issuance of Bankers’ Acceptances under the Credits, the Borrower appoints CIBC to execute, endorse and deliver on behalf of the Borrower drafts in the form or forms prescribed by CIBC for bankers’ acceptances denominated in Canadian dollars (each such executed draft which has not yet been accepted by CIBC is referred to herein as a “Draft”). Each Bankers’ Acceptance executed and delivered by CIBC on behalf of the Borrower as provided herein shall be binding upon the Borrower as if it had been executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer or officers of the Borrower.
- 8.2. **Drafts.** Notwithstanding the above section, the Borrower will from time to time provide to CIBC if so required by CIBC an appropriate number of Drafts drawn by the Borrower upon CIBC and payable and endorsed as specified by CIBC. The dates, maturity dates and face amounts of all Drafts delivered by the Borrower shall be left blank, to be completed by CIBC as required. All such Drafts shall be held by CIBC subject to the same degree of care as if they were such Lender’s own property. CIBC will, upon written request by the Borrower, advise the Borrower of the number and designations, if any, of the Drafts of the Borrower then held by it. CIBC shall not be liable for its failure to accept a Draft as required hereby if the cause of such failure is, in whole or in part, due to the failure of the Borrower to provide appropriate Drafts to CIBC on a timely basis.
- 8.3. **Term and amount.** The term of all Bankers’ Acceptances issued pursuant to any Notice of Borrowing must be identical. Each Bankers’ Acceptance shall be in a face amount of \$100,000 or any whole multiple thereof, and the aggregate face amount of Bankers’ Acceptances issued pursuant to any Notice of Borrowing must not be less than \$•. Each Bankers’ Acceptance will be dated the date on which it is issued, and will be for a term of one, two, or three months or such other period as may be agreed to by CIBC.
- 8.4. **Calculation of fee.** The fee for any Bankers’ Acceptance will be calculated, at the rate specified, on the basis of the face amount and term of such Bankers’ Acceptance.
- 8.5. **Payment of fee.** Upon acceptance of a Draft the Borrower will pay to CIBC the related fee specified in this Agreement, and to facilitate payment CIBC will be entitled to deduct and retain for its own account the amount of such fee from the amount to be paid by CIBC to the Borrower as the purchase price for the resulting Bankers’ Acceptance.
- 8.6. **Purchase by CIBC.** Each Bankers’ Acceptance will be purchased by CIBC for a price which produces a yield thereon equal to the Bankers’ Acceptance Yield then in effect. Such price will be credited by CIBC to the applicable Operating Account.
- 8.7. **No market.** If CIBC determines in good faith, which determination will be conclusive and binding on the Borrower, and so notifies the Borrower, that there does not exist at the applicable time a normal market in Canada for the purchase and sale of bankers’ acceptances, then notwithstanding any other provision hereof any obligation of CIBC to purchase Bankers’ Acceptances will be suspended until CIBC determines that such market does exist and gives notice thereof to the Borrower, and any Notice of

Borrowing requesting Bankers' Acceptances will be deemed to be a Notice of Borrowing requesting Loans in Canadian dollars in a similar aggregate principal amount.

- 8.8. **Payment on maturity.** On the maturity of each Bankers' Acceptance the Borrower will pay to CIBC, for the account of the holder of such Bankers' Acceptance, Canadian dollars in an amount equal to the face amount of such Bankers' Acceptance. The obligation of the Borrower to make such payment is absolute and unconditional, and will not be prejudiced by the fact that the holder of any such Bankers' Acceptance is CIBC. No days of grace may be claimed by the Borrower for the payment at maturity of any Bankers' Acceptance. If the Borrower does not make such payment, the amount of such payment shall be deemed to be a loan in Canadian dollars made to the Borrower by CIBC and payable on demand. The Borrower hereby confirms the application of the proceeds of such loan in payment of the liability of the Borrower with respect to the related Bankers' Acceptance.
- 8.9. **Cash collateralization.** If any Bankers' Acceptance is outstanding at any time that an Event of Default occurs, the Borrower will forthwith upon demand by CIBC pay to CIBC, for the account of the holder of such Bankers' Acceptance, Canadian dollars in an amount equal to the face amount thereof. Such funds shall be held by CIBC for payment of the liability of the Borrower in respect of such Bankers' Acceptance on the maturity thereof.
- 8.10. **Signatures on Drafts.** The signature of any duly authorized officer of the Borrower on a Draft may be mechanically reproduced in facsimile or other electronic form acceptable to CIBC, and all Drafts bearing such facsimile or electronic signature shall be binding upon the Borrower as if they had been manually signed by such officer, notwithstanding that such person whose manual, facsimile or electronic signature appears on such Draft may no longer hold office at the date thereof or at the date of acceptance of such Draft by CIBC or at any time thereafter.
- 8.11. **Undisbursed Credit.** For the purpose of calculating the undisbursed amount of any Credit and for any other relevant provision of this Agreement, the amount constituted by any Bankers' Acceptance shall be the face amount thereof.
- 8.12. **Certain definitions.** In this Agreement the following terms shall have the following meanings:
- “Bankers' Acceptance” or “B/A” means a Draft which has been accepted by CIBC pursuant to a Credit.
- “Bankers Acceptance Yield” means, with respect to any Bankers' Acceptance to be purchased by CIBC at any time, the annual yield resulting from the price at which CIBC is offering to purchase at such time bankers' acceptances accepted by it having a term identical to such Bankers' Acceptance and in a comparable face amount to the Bankers' Acceptances to be purchased by CIBC from the Borrower at such time.
- “face amount” means, with respect to any Bankers' Acceptance, the principal amount thereof payable on the maturity thereof.

9. Letters of Credit

The following terms apply to each Letter of Credit issued by CIBC for the Borrower whether issued under any Credit or otherwise.

- 9.1. **Reimbursement, payment or prepayment.** The Borrower agrees, forthwith upon demand by CIBC, to provide CIBC with cash in the proper currency to meet each drawing that CIBC is required to pay under an L/C or to reimburse CIBC for each drawing that CIBC has paid under an L/C. If we demand payment of any Credit under which a Letter of Credit is outstanding, or if the Borrower elects to permanently repay or terminate any Credit under which a Letter of Credit is outstanding, the Borrower must provide CIBC with cash, in the same currency as the L/C, or marketable securities satisfactory to us (collectively the “Cash Collateral”) in an amount equal to CIBC's maximum potential liability under the L/C. The Cash Collateral will be held by us as security for, and may be applied to satisfy obligations under the L/C or

otherwise under any Credit. We shall release any Cash Collateral that is no longer required for such purposes.

- 9.2. Neither CIBC nor any of its correspondents shall be liable for the use which may be made with respect to any L/C; any acts or omissions of the beneficiary of any L/C including the application of any payment made to such beneficiary; the form, validity, sufficiency, correctness, genuineness or legal effect of any document relating to any L/C, even if such document should prove to be in any respect invalid, insufficient, inaccurate, fraudulent or forged; any failure of the beneficiary of any L/C to meet the obligations of such beneficiary to the Borrower or to any other person; or any failure by CIBC to make payment under any L/C as a result of any law, control or restriction rightfully or wrongfully exercised or imposed by any domestic or foreign court or government or governmental authority or as a result of any other cause beyond the control of CIBC. The obligations of the Borrower under this Clause 9 are absolute and unconditional under all circumstances including without limitation any matter referred to above.
- 9.3. **Indemnity.** The Borrower hereby indemnifies and agrees to hold CIBC harmless from all losses, damages, costs, demands, claims, expenses (including out-of-pocket expenses) and other consequences which CIBC may incur, sustain or suffer, other than as a result of its own negligence or wilful misconduct, as a result of issuing or amending an L/C, including legal and other expenses incurred by CIBC in any action to compel payment by CIBC under an L/C or to restrain CIBC from making payment under an L/C. Any amounts due under this indemnity shall form part of the Debt.
- 9.4. **L/C fees.** Unless the Borrower has made other arrangements with us, we will automatically debit the operating account of the Borrower for all fees payable with respect to L/Cs. Any Overdraft in the operating account in excess of any Credit Limit attached to the operating account will bear interest at the Excess Interest Rate.
- 9.5. **Standard agreements.** The terms and conditions of our standard Application for Irrevocable Documentary Credit or Application for Standby Letter of Credit, as applicable, and any of our other standard documentation relating to L/C's, in effect from time to time will be applicable to each L/C whether or not any such Application or other documentation has been executed by or on behalf of the Borrower. A copy of any such Application or other documentation is available from CIBC.
- 9.6. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable Application or other documentation referred to above, and subject to any provision herein to the contrary, each L/C shall be subject to the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits or the International Standby Practices, as applicable, of the International Chamber of Commerce current at the time of issuance of such L/C.
- 9.7. **Cash collateralization.** If any Letter of Credit or L/C Acceptance is outstanding at any time that the Borrower has failed to perform or observe (beyond any period of grace permitted by CIBC) any of its covenants in this Agreement or at the date of termination of the applicable Credit, the Borrower will forthwith pay to CIBC, in the currency of such Letter of Credit or L/C Acceptance, as the case may be, funds in an amount equal to the total maximum actual and contingent liability of CIBC pursuant thereto. Such funds will be held by CIBC for payment of the liability of the Borrower in respect of such Letter of Credit or L/C Acceptance, as the case may be, and any excess thereof will be applied to any other liabilities of the Borrower pursuant to the Credits or will be returned to the Borrower at such time as no such liabilities exist or may arise.
- 9.8. **Undisbursed Credit.** For the purpose of calculating the undisbursed amount of any Credit and for any other relevant provision of this Agreement, the amount constituted by any Letter of Credit or L/C Acceptance, as the case may be, shall be the total maximum actual and contingent liability of CIBC pursuant thereto.
- 9.9. **Definitions.** In this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

“Documentary L/C Sublimit” has the meaning specified under “Description and Rate” in the description of the Demand Operating Credit herein.

“L/C Acceptance” means an outstanding bill of exchange drawn by the beneficiary of a documentary L/C and which CIBC has accepted and is therefore obligated to pay at maturity.

“Letter of Credit” or “L/C” means a documentary or standby letter of credit, a letter of guarantee or a similar instrument, in form and substance satisfactory to CIBC.

“Undrawn Documentary L/C Sublimit” means the Documentary L/C Sublimit then in effect less the undrawn amount of all documentary L/Cs then outstanding under the Demand Operating Credit herein.

10. Instalment Loans

10.1. **Instalment Loans.** The following terms apply to each Instalment Loan:

- a. **Non revolving Loans.** Unless otherwise stated in this Agreement, any Instalment Loan is non revolving. This means that any principal repayment is not available to be re borrowed, and permanently reduces the amount of such Instalment Loan.
- b. **Floating Rate Instalment Loans.** Floating Rate Instalment Loans may have either (i) blended payments or (ii) payments of fixed principal amounts, plus interest, as described below:
 - i. **Blended payments.** If a Floating Rate Instalment Loan has blended payments, the amount of the monthly payments is fixed for the term of such Loan, but the interest rate will vary with changes in the Prime Rate, US Base Rate, Bankers Acceptance Yield, any CORRA Rate, or any SOFR Rate (as the case may be). If the applicable Prime Rate, US Base Rate, Bankers Acceptance Yield, CORRA Rate, or SOFR Rate (as the case may be) during any month is lower than it was at the outset, a larger portion of the monthly payment will be allocated to principal and as a result such Loan may be repaid prior to its original maturity. If, however, the applicable Prime Rate, US Base Rate, Bankers Acceptance Yield, CORRA Rate, or SOFR Rate (as the case may be) is higher than it was at the outset, the amount of principal that is repaid will be reduced, and as a result there may remain principal outstanding on the original maturity date.
 - ii. **Payments of principal plus interest.** If a Floating Rate Instalment Loan has specified principal payments, in addition to interest, such principal payments are due on each specified payment date. The interest payment is also due on the same date, and will usually be a different amount each month due to the reducing balance of the Loan, the number of days in the month, and changes in the applicable Prime Rate, US Base Rate, Bankers Acceptance Yield, CORRA Rate, or SOFR Rate (as the case may be) during the month and from month to month.
- c. **Prepayment.** Unless otherwise specified in this Agreement:
 - i. all or part of a Floating Rate Instalment Loan may be prepaid at any time without penalty; and
 - ii. all (but not part) of a Fixed Rate Instalment Loan may be prepaid provided that the Borrower also pays to CIBC, on the prepayment date, any amount determined by CIBC pursuant to clause 4.4(iv) of this Schedule.
- d. **Demand of Fixed Rate Instalment Loans.** Upon demand for payment of a Fixed Rate Instalment Loan the Borrower will pay to CIBC the prepayment fee specified in clause 10.1(c)(ii) above.
- e. **Certain definitions.** In this Agreement the following terms have the following meanings:

“Fixed Rate Instalment Loan” means an Instalment Loan with respect to which interest is payable at a fixed annual rate of interest (as opposed to being payable on the basis of the Prime Rate, the US Base Rate, Bankers Acceptance Yield, any CORRA Rate, or any SOFR Rate (as the case may be)).

“Floating Rate Instalment Loan” means an Instalment Loan with respect to which interest is payable on the basis of the Prime Rate, the US Base Rate, Bankers Acceptances Yield, any CORRA Rate, or any SOFR Rate (as the case may be).

“Instalment Loan” means a loan that is repayable either in fixed instalments of principal, plus interest, or in blended instalments of both principal and interest, and that (notwithstanding any such specified instalments) is repayable on demand by CIBC at any time if so specified in this Agreement.

11. CORRA and CORRA Loans

11.1. **Selection of CORRA Periods for Term CORRA Loans** The Borrower shall select a CORRA Period for each Term CORRA Loan made or to be made available to it by telephone notice (to be confirmed the same day in writing) or Electronic Communication received by CIBC not later than 10:00 a.m. on the third Business Day prior to the commencement of such CORRA Period. The first CORRA Period for each Term CORRA Loan will commence on (and include) the date of advance of such Term CORRA Loan, and each CORRA Period occurring thereafter for such Term CORRA Loan will commence on (and include) the last day of the immediately preceding CORRA Period for such Term CORRA Loan. Notwithstanding the foregoing:

- a. If CIBC has not received due notice of renewal of the CORRA Period for any outstanding Term CORRA Loan in accordance with the first sentence of this section, such Term CORRA Loan will be automatically converted on the expiry of such existing CORRA Period to a further Term CORRA Loan with a CORRA Period of the same tenor, or at the discretion of CIBC converted on the expiry of such existing CORRA Period to a Daily Compounded CORRA Loan or a Loan bearing interest on the basis of the Prime Rate and notice of which is given to the Borrower;
- b. The last day of each CORRA Period shall be a Business Day and if not, the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected a CORRA Period the last day of which is the first Business Day following the last day of the CORRA Period selected by the Borrower, unless such first Business Day is in a succeeding calendar month, in which case, the last day of such CORRA Period shall be the immediately preceding Business Day;
- c. all CORRA Periods in effect at any time must end on not more than five different days.

11.2. **Calculations and Interest Payment Dates.** The following terms apply to all CORRA Loan calculations:

- a. The applicable CORRA Rate shall be determined by CIBC if and whenever such determination is required for the purpose of this Agreement, and such determination by CIBC shall be conclusive evidence of such rate. Each change in the applicable CORRA Rate shall apply automatically to change the applicable interest rate without notice to the Borrower.
- b. Interest on each CORRA Loan shall be computed on a daily basis upon the outstanding principal amount of such CORRA Loan as of the applicable date of determination for the actual number of days elapsed divided by 365.
- c. Interest on each Term CORRA Loan is payable in arrears on the last day of each CORRA Period applicable thereto.
- d. Interest on each Daily Compounded CORRA Loan is payable in arrears once a month (or such other period as may be agreed between the Borrower and CIBC) on the day required by CIBC, unless otherwise specified in this Agreement; provided that if any such date would be a day other than a Business Day, such date shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such date shall be the next preceding Business Day.

11.3. **Prepayment.** The Borrower shall provide to CIBC at least five (5) days prior written notice of any prepayment of a CORRA Loan and shall pay to CIBC all breakage costs suffered or incurred by CIBC if

any Term CORRA Loan is repaid on a date other than the last day of its then current CORRA Period or if any Daily Compounded CORRA Loan is repaid on a date other than its interest payment date or maturity or final payment date, in each case as determined and calculated by CIBC in accordance with its customary practice.

11.4. **Default.** If, at any time there exists any failure by the Borrower (beyond any period of grace permitted by CIBC) to perform or observe any of its covenants in this Agreement, then, at the option of CIBC, (a) the Borrower will not be entitled to borrow any further CORRA Loans and all outstanding Notices of Borrowing for any CORRA Loan shall be deemed to be a request for a Loan in Canadian dollars in the same amount bearing interest on the basis of the Prime Rate, (b) in the case of all then outstanding Term CORRA Loans, on the last day of their respective then current CORRA Periods, the interest thereon shall cease to be calculated hereunder on the basis of the applicable CORRA Rate, and shall commence to be calculated on the basis of the Prime Rate, and (c) in the case of all then outstanding Daily Compounded CORRA Loans, on their immediately following interest payment date the interest thereon shall cease to be calculated on the basis of the applicable CORRA Rate and shall commence to be calculated on the basis of the Prime Rate.

11.5. **Failure of CORRA.** If at any time:

- a. CIBC determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) for any reason that CORRA or any applicable CORRA Rate cannot be determined pursuant to the definition thereof; or
- b. CIBC determines for any reason (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that CORRA or any applicable CORRA Rate with respect to a CORRA Loan does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to CIBC of funding or maintaining such CORRA Loan; or
- c. A Canadian Benchmark Transition Event has occurred and a Canadian Replacement Benchmark has not yet been chosen and implemented by CIBC in accordance with Section 11.6 below,

then CIBC shall be entitled to give notice thereof (by telephone to be confirmed the same day in writing or by Electronic Communication) to the Borrower. On the effective date of such notice, or in the case of any affected Term CORRA Loan, on the last day of the CORRA Period for such outstanding Term CORRA Loan occurring on or after the effective date of such notice, the interest on such CORRA Loan shall cease to be calculated on the basis of the affected CORRA Rate, and shall commence to be calculated on the basis of the Prime Rate (or, if the affected CORRA Rate is a term CORRA Rate, then at the discretion of CIBC, a daily CORRA Rate). Any Notice of Borrowing which has been delivered to CIBC requesting an affected CORRA Loan on a day on or subsequent to such notification date will be deemed to request instead a Loan in Canadian dollars in the same amount bearing interest on the basis of the Prime Rate (or, if the affected CORRA Rate is a term CORRA Rate, then at the discretion of CIBC, a daily CORRA Rate). The Borrower will not be entitled to obtain any affected CORRA Loan from CIBC so long as any of the circumstances set out in this Section continue to exist, and any Loan that would otherwise have been made by CIBC as an affected CORRA Loan shall instead be made as a Loan in Canadian Dollars bearing interest on the basis of the Prime Rate (or, if the affected CORRA Rate is a term CORRA Rate, then at the discretion of CIBC, a daily CORRA Rate).

During the period referenced in the foregoing sentence, if the affected CORRA Rate is a term CORRA Rate, then any component of Prime Rate based upon a term CORRA Rate will not be used in any determination of Prime Rate and the floor for Prime Rate will be the Daily Compounded CORRA from time to time plus 1.05% per annum.

11.6. **Discontinuance of Canadian Benchmark.** If at any time, on or prior to the setting of the then current Canadian Benchmark:

- a. CIBC determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) for any reason that such Canadian Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) (and, in the case of a term rate, all Canadian Available Tenors of such Canadian Benchmark) has ceased or will cease to be available, permanently or indefinitely; or
- b. CIBC determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) for any reason that such Canadian Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) (and, in the case of a term rate, all Canadian Available Tenors of such Canadian Benchmark) are no longer, or as of a specified future date will no longer be, representative,

(each a “**Canadian Benchmark Transition Event**”), then CIBC shall be entitled to give notice thereof (by telephone to be confirmed the same day in writing or by Electronic Communication) to the Borrower.

If the Canadian Benchmark Transition Event relates to the Term CORRA Reference Rate, then on the last day of the CORRA Period for each outstanding Term CORRA Loan occurring on or after the effective date of such notice, the interest on such Term CORRA Loan shall cease to be calculated on the basis of a term CORRA Rate, and subject to Section 11.5(c), shall commence to be calculated at the option of CIBC (exercised in the notice of the occurrence of a Canadian Benchmark Transition Event or by further notice in writing to the Borrower) either (i) on the basis of a Daily Compounded CORRA Rate plus the margin set out in such notice or the attached letter agreement for Daily Compounded CORRA Loans, as the case may be, or (ii) the sum of: (A) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by CIBC and the Borrower giving due consideration to (1) any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Cdn Governmental Body, or (2) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement to the affected CORRA Rate, (B) the related Canadian Replacement Benchmark Adjustment and (C) the margin agreed by CIBC and the Borrower (the replacement benchmark rate chosen by CIBC pursuant to the foregoing, the “**Canadian Replacement Benchmark**”).

If the Canadian Benchmark Transition Event relates to any Canadian Benchmark other than the Term CORRA Reference Rate, then on and after the effective date of such notice, the interest on the affected Loans shall cease to be calculated on the basis of such Canadian Benchmark and subject to Section 11.5(c), shall commence to be calculated at a rate equal to the sum of: (i) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by CIBC and the Borrower giving due consideration to (A) any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Cdn Governmental Body, or (B) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement to such Canadian Benchmark, (ii) the related Canadian Replacement Benchmark Adjustment and (iii) the margin agreed by CIBC and the Borrower (the replacement benchmark rate chosen by CIBC pursuant to the foregoing, also, a “**Canadian Replacement Benchmark**”).

If the Canadian Replacement Benchmark would at any time be less than the Canadian Floor, the Canadian Replacement Benchmark will be deemed to be the Canadian Floor for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

Any Notice of Borrowing which has been delivered to CIBC requesting an affected Loan on a day on or subsequent to the effective date of such notification will be deemed to request instead a Loan in Canadian dollars in the same amount bearing interest on the basis of the Canadian Replacement Benchmark Rate. The Borrower will not be entitled to obtain any affected Loans from CIBC so long as any of the circumstances set out in this Section continue to exist, and any affected Loan that would otherwise have been made by CIBC shall instead be made as a Loan in Canadian Dollars bearing interest on the basis of the Canadian Replacement Benchmark.

11.7. Canadian Benchmark Replacement.

- a. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any other Loan Document, if a Canadian Benchmark Transition Event has occurred and notice of the Canadian Replacement Benchmark has been given to the Borrower and become effective, such Canadian Replacement Benchmark will replace the applicable Canadian Benchmark, for all purposes under this Agreement and every other Loan Document without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document except for the Canadian Replacement Benchmark Conforming Changes determined by CIBC to be necessary or desirable and written notice of which have been given to the Borrower.
- b. In connection with the implementation of a Canadian Replacement Benchmark, CIBC will have the right to make Canadian Replacement Benchmark Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Canadian Replacement Benchmark Conforming Changes will become effective upon written notice to the Borrower without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

11.8. Unavailability of any Tenor of a Canadian Benchmark. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any other Loan Document, at any time the Canadian Benchmark for a Canadian Available Tenor (including the Term CORRA Reference Rate for any CORRA Period) (a) is not displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by CIBC in its reasonable discretion or (b) the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Canadian Benchmark has provided a public statement or there has been publication of information announcing that such Canadian Available Tenor is or will be no longer representative, then (i) CIBC may provide written notice of such event to the Borrower and upon the effective date of such notice, such unavailable or un-representative Canadian Available Tenor will no longer be available to the Borrower and all applicable definitions will be amended to delete reference to such Canadian Available Tenor, without the consent, approval or any other action by any of the parties to this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, and (ii) if such Canadian Available Tenor subsequently becomes available or representative, then CIBC may, in its discretion, reinstate such Canadian Available Tenor under this Agreement by written notice to the Borrower.

11.9. Notices; Standards for Decisions and Determinations. CIBC will promptly notify the Borrower of (i) the implementation of any Canadian Replacement Benchmark, (ii) any occurrence of a Canadian Benchmark Transition Event, and (iii) the effectiveness of any Canadian Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by CIBC pursuant to this Section 11, including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its sole discretion and without consent from any other party to this Agreement, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 11.

11.10. Certain Additional Definitions. In this Agreement the following terms have the following definitions:

“Canadian Available Tenor” means, as of any date of determination and with respect to the then-current Canadian Benchmark, as applicable, (x) if the then-current Canadian Benchmark is a term rate, any tenor for such Canadian Benchmark (or component thereof) that is or may be used in connection with or for determining the length of an interest payment period for such Canadian Benchmark pursuant to this Agreement as of such date (including, for certainty, each CORRA Period), or (y) otherwise, any payment period for interest calculated with reference to such Canadian Benchmark (or component thereof) that is or may be used for determining any frequency of making payments of interest calculated with reference to such Canadian Benchmark pursuant to this Agreement as of such date, but, for certainty, not including any tenor of such Canadian Benchmark that is then not available to the Borrower pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

“Canadian Benchmark” means, initially, each of the Term CORRA Reference Rate and Daily Compounded CORRA Rate, as the case may be; provided that if a Canadian Benchmark Transition Event has occurred with respect to the Term CORRA Reference Rate, Daily Compounded CORRA Rate, or the then current Canadian Benchmark, then “Canadian Benchmark” means the applicable Canadian Replacement Benchmark to the extent that such Canadian Replacement Benchmark has replaced such prior benchmark rate. Any reference to “Canadian Benchmark” shall include, as applicable, the published component used in the calculation thereof.

“Canadian Floor” means zero or such other Canadian benchmark rate floor, if any, provided in this Agreement from time to time or by written notice to the Borrower.

“Canadian Replacement Benchmark” has the meaning set out in Section 11.6.

“Canadian Replacement Benchmark Adjustment” means, with respect to any replacement of the then-current Canadian Benchmark with a Canadian Benchmark Replacement (excluding, for certainty, any required spread adjustment), the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been agreed by CIBC and the Borrower giving due consideration to (a) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Canadian Benchmark with the applicable Canadian Replacement Benchmark (excluding, for certainty, any required spread adjustment) by the Relevant Cdn Governmental Body or (b) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Canadian Benchmark with the applicable Canadian Replacement Benchmark (excluding, for certainty, any required spread adjustment) for Canadian dollar-denominated syndicated or bilateral credit facilities at such time.

“Canadian Replacement Benchmark Conforming Changes” means, with respect to any Canadian Replacement Benchmark, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of “Prime Rate,” the definition of “Business Day,” the definition of “CORRA Period,” available tenors, adjustments and margins, the timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of fees and interest, timing of borrowing requests or prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, the applicability and length of lookback periods, the applicability of breakage provisions, and other technical, administrative or operational matters that CIBC decides may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of such Canadian Replacement Benchmark and to permit the administration thereof by CIBC in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if CIBC decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if CIBC determines that no market practice for the administration of such Canadian Replacement Benchmark exists, in such other manner of administration as CIBC decides is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents).

“CORRA” means the Canadian Overnight Repo Rate Average administered and published by the Bank of Canada (or any successor administrator).

“CORRA Loan” means a Term CORRA Loan or a Daily Compounded CORRA Loan, as the case may be.

“CORRA Period” means, subject to availability, any period of one (1) or three (3) months or, subject to availability, such other periods as may be agreed in writing (in the attached letter agreement or otherwise) by CIBC in its sole discretion.

“CORRA Rate” means any of a Daily Compounded CORRA Rate or a Term CORRA Rate, as the case may be.

“Daily Compounded CORRA Loan” means a loan with respect to which interest is calculated under this Agreement for the time being by reference to a Daily Compounded CORRA Rate.

“Daily Compounded CORRA Rate” means, for any day, daily compounded CORRA with interest accruing on a daily basis, with the methodology and conventions for this compounded rate (which will include compounding in arrears with a lookback of five (5) Business Days or such other lookback as may be established by CIBC) being established by CIBC in accordance with the methodology and conventions for this rate selected or recommended by the Relevant Cdn Governmental Body for determining compounded CORRA for business loans; provided that if CIBC decides that any such convention is not administratively feasible for CIBC, then CIBC may establish another convention in its reasonable discretion; and provided that if the administrator has not provided or published CORRA and a Canadian Benchmark Transition Event with respect to CORRA has not occurred, then, in respect of any day for which CORRA is required, references to CORRA will be deemed to be references to the last provided or published CORRA within the previous five (5) Business Days; and provided further that in the case of Daily Compounded CORRA Loans on which interest is calculated on the basis of a Daily Compounded CORRA Rate as so determined is less than the Canadian Floor, then the Daily Compounded CORRA Rate shall be deemed to be the Canadian Floor.

“Relevant Cdn Governmental Body” means the Bank of Canada, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Bank of Canada, or any successor thereto.

“Term CORRA Administrator” means Candean Benchmark Administration Services Inc., TSX Inc., or any successor administrator.

“Term CORRA Loan” means a loan with respect to which interest is calculated under this Agreement for the time being by reference to a Term CORRA Rate.

“Term CORRA Rate” means, for any calculation with respect to a Term CORRA Loan for a CORRA Period, the Term CORRA Reference Rate for such CORRA Period on the day (such day, the “Periodic Term CORRA Determination Day”) that is two (2) Business Days prior to the first day of such CORRA Period, as such rate is published by the Term CORRA Administrator; provided, however, that if as of 1:00 p.m. (Toronto time) on any Periodic Term CORRA Determination Day, the Term CORRA Reference Rate for the applicable tenor has not been published by the Term CORRA Administrator and a Canadian Replacement Benchmark Date with respect to the Term CORRA Reference Rate has not occurred, then the Term CORRA Rate will be the Term CORRA Reference Rate for such tenor as published by the Term CORRA Administrator on the first preceding Business Day for which such Term CORRA Reference Rate for such tenor was published by the Term CORRA Administrator so long as such first preceding Business Day is not more than three (3) Business Days prior to such Periodic Term CORRA Determination Day; and provided further that in the case of Term CORRA Loans on which interest is calculated on the basis of the Term CORRA Rate as so determined is less than the Canadian Floor, then the Term CORRA Rate shall be deemed to be the Canadian Floor.

“Term CORRA Reference Rate” means the forward-looking term rate based on CORRA.

12. Small business financing loans

- 12.1. **Purpose.** The Borrower acknowledges and represents that (i) the purpose of each SBFL is as specified in the related SBFL Application, and (ii) all information and supporting documents presented to CIBC in connection with each SBFL are, to the best of the Borrower’s knowledge, after due enquiry, accurate and complete.
- 12.2. **Prepayment of a fixed rate SBFL.** The Borrower may prepay up to 10% of the principal amount of a fixed rate SBFL on each anniversary date of the advance of such SBFL, on a non cumulative basis, without premium. The Borrower may prepay any additional principal, or may make a prepayment at any other time, upon payment to CIBC of a prepayment fee equal to the greater of three months’ interest on the prepaid amount, and the amount by which (i) the net present value of the prepaid amount for the remainder of the SBFL term exceeds (ii) the net present value of a loan for the prepaid amount if it were

made on the prepayment date for the remainder of the SBFL term, in both cases calculated by CIBC as required by the *Canada Small Business Financing Act*.

12.3. **Default.** Upon the occurrence of a default under a SBFL, CIBC will give the Borrower 10 days to remedy the default, except for a failure to pay any amount when due, in which case the Borrower will have three days to remedy the default. If a default occurs because CIBC has made demand for payment of another amount owing by the Borrower to CIBC, then that demand for payment will also constitute notice of default under the SBFL. If the default is not fully remedied at the end of the notice period, the outstanding amount of the SBFL will become due and payable without further notice.

12.4. **Certain Definitions.** In this Agreement the following terms have the following meanings:

“SBFL” means a loan made under a Credit in accordance with and subject to the benefits of the Canada Small Business Financing Act.

“SBFL Application” means the application made by the Borrower to CIBC for a SBFL.

13. SOFR and SOFR loans

13.1. Selection of SOFR Periods for Term SOFR Loans

The Borrower shall select the term of each SOFR Period with respect to each Term SOFR Loan made or to be made available to it by telephone notice (to be confirmed the same day in writing) or Electronic Communication received by CIBC not later than 10:00 a.m. on the third Business Day prior to the commencement of such SOFR Period. The first SOFR Period for each Term SOFR Loan will commence on (and include) the date of advance of such Term SOFR Loan, and each SOFR Period occurring thereafter for such Term SOFR Loan will commence on (and include) the last day of the immediately preceding SOFR Period for such Term SOFR Loan. In each case, a SOFR Period will end on the day in the last calendar month included therein that numerically corresponds to the first day of such SOFR Period. Notwithstanding the foregoing:

- a. if CIBC has not received due notice of renewal of the SOFR Period with respect to any outstanding Term SOFR Loan in accordance with the first sentence of this section, such Term SOFR Loan will be automatically converted on the expiry of such existing SOFR Period to a further Term SOFR Loan with a SOFR Period of the same tenor, a Daily Simple SOFR Loan or a Loan bearing interest on the basis of the US Base Rate, each case as determined by CIBC in its discretion and notice of which has been given to the Borrower;
- b. Any SOFR Period that begins on the last Business Day in a calendar month, or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month in which such SOFR Period would otherwise end, will end on the last Business Day in the calendar month in which such SOFR Period would otherwise end;
- c. If any SOFR Period would otherwise end on a day that is not a Business Day, such SOFR Period will end on the next Business Day; provided, however, that if such next Business Day falls in the next calendar month, such SOFR Period will end on the preceding Business Day; and
- d. all SOFR Periods in effect at any time must end on not more than five different days.

13.2. **Calculations and Interest Payment Dates.** The following terms apply to all SOFR Loan calculations:

- a. The Term SOFR Rate or Adjusted Term SOFR Rate for any SOFR Period or the Daily Simple SOFR Rate or Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR Rate, as the case may be, shall be determined by CIBC if and whenever such determination is required for the purpose of this Agreement, and such determination by CIBC shall be conclusive evidence of such rate. Each change in the applicable SOFR Rate shall apply automatically to change the applicable interest rate without notice to the Borrower.

- b. Interest on each SOFR Loan shall be computed on a daily basis upon the outstanding principal amount of such SOFR Loan as of the applicable date of determination for the actual number of days elapsed divided by 360.
- c. Interest on each Term SOFR Loan is payable in arrears on the last day of each SOFR Period applicable thereto and also, with respect to each SOFR Period of a term longer than three months, at the end of each three month period included therein.
- d. Interest on each Daily Simple SOFR Loan is payable in arrears once a month (or such other period as may be agreed between the Borrower and CIBC) on the day required by CIBC, unless otherwise specified in this Agreement; provided that if any such date would be a day other than a Business Day, such date shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such date shall be the next preceding Business Day.

13.3. **Prepayment.** The Borrower shall provide to CIBC at least five (5) days prior written notice of any prepayment of a SOFR Loan and shall pay to CIBC all breakage costs suffered or incurred by CIBC if any Term SOFR Loan is repaid on a date other than the last day of its then current SOFR Period or if any Daily Simple SOFR Loan is repaid on a date other than its interest payment date or maturity or final payment date, in each case as determined and calculated by CIBC in accordance with its customary practice.

13.4. **Default.** If, at any time there exists any failure by the Borrower (beyond any period of grace permitted by CIBC) to perform or observe any of its covenants in this Agreement, then, at the option of CIBC, (a) the Borrower will not be entitled to borrow any further SOFR Loans and all outstanding Notices of Borrowing for any SOFR Loan shall be deemed to be a request for a Loan in US dollars in the same amount bearing interest on the basis of the US Base Rate, (b) in the case of all then outstanding Term SOFR Loans, on the last day of their respective then current SOFR Periods, the interest thereon shall cease to be calculated hereunder on the basis of the applicable SOFR Rate, and shall commence to be calculated on the basis of the US Base Rate, and (c) in the case of all then outstanding Daily Simple SOFR Loans, on their immediately following interest payment date the interest thereon shall cease to be calculated on the basis of the applicable SOFR Rate, and shall commence to be calculated on the basis of the US Base Rate.

13.5. **Failure of SOFR.** If at any time:

- a. CIBC determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) for any reason that SOFR or any applicable SOFR Rate cannot be determined pursuant to the definition thereof; or
- b. CIBC determines for any reason (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that SOFR or any applicable SOFR Rate with respect to a SOFR Loan does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to CIBC of funding or maintaining such SOFR Loan; or
- c. A US Benchmark Transition Event has occurred and a US Replacement Benchmark Rate has not yet been chosen and implemented by CIBC in accordance with Section 13.6 below,

then CIBC shall be entitled to give notice thereof (by telephone to be confirmed the same day in writing or by Electronic Communication) to the Borrower. On the effective date of such notice, or in the case of any affected Term SOFR Loan, on the last day of the SOFR Period for such outstanding Term SOFR Loan occurring on or after the effective date of such notice, the interest on such SOFR Loan shall cease to be calculated on the basis of the affected SOFR Rate, and shall commence to be calculated on the basis of the US Base Rate (or, if the affected SOFR Rate is a term SOFR Rate, then at the discretion of CIBC, a daily SOFR Rate). Any Notice of Borrowing which has been delivered to CIBC requesting an affected SOFR Loan on a day on or subsequent to such notification date will be deemed to request

instead a Loan in US dollars in the same amount bearing interest on the basis of the US Base Rate (or, if the affected SOFR Rate is a term SOFR Rate, then at the discretion of CIBC, a daily SOFR Rate). The Borrower will not be entitled to obtain any affected SOFR Loan from CIBC so long as any of the circumstances set out in this Section continue to exist, and any Loan that would otherwise have been made by CIBC as an affected SOFR Loan shall instead be made as a Loan in US Dollars bearing interest on the basis of the US Base Rate (or, if the affected SOFR Rate is a term SOFR Rate, then at the discretion of CIBC, a daily SOFR Rate).

13.6. Discontinuance of US Benchmark. If at any time, on or prior to the setting of the then current US Benchmark:

- a. CIBC determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) for any reason that such US Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) (and, in the case of a term rate, all US Available Tenors of such US Benchmark) have ceased or will cease to be available, permanently or indefinitely; or
- b. CIBC determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) for any reason that such US Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) (and, in the case of a term rate, all US Available Tenors of such US Benchmark) is no longer, or as of a specified future date will no longer be, representative,

(each a “**US Benchmark Transition Event**”), then CIBC shall be entitled to give notice thereof (by telephone to be confirmed the same day in writing or by Electronic Communication) to the Borrower.

If the US Benchmark Transition Event relates to the Term SOFR Reference Rate, then on the last day of the SOFR Period for each outstanding Term SOFR Loan occurring on or after the effective date of such notice, the interest on such Term SOFR Loan shall cease to be calculated on the basis of the affected SOFR Rate, and subject to Section 13.5(c), shall commence to be calculated at the option of CIBC (exercised in the notice of the occurrence of a US Benchmark Transition Event or by further notice in writing to the Borrower) either (i) on the basis of the Daily Simple SOFR Rate plus (A) an amount equal to the Daily Simple SOFR Adjustment set out in such notice plus (B) the margin agreed by CIBC and the Borrower, or (ii) the sum of: (A) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by CIBC and the Borrower giving due consideration to (1) any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant US Governmental Body or (2) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement to such US Benchmark, (B) the related US Benchmark Replacement Adjustment and (C) the margin agreed by CIBC and the Borrower (the replacement benchmark rate chosen by CIBC pursuant to the foregoing, the “**US Replacement Benchmark Rate**”).

If the US Benchmark Transition Event relates to any US Benchmark other than the Term SOFR Reference Rate, then on and after the effective date of such notice, the interest on the affected Loans shall cease to be calculated on the basis of such US Benchmark and subject to Section 13.5(c), shall commence to be calculated at a rate equal to the sum of: (i) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by CIBC and the Borrower giving due consideration to (A) any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant US Governmental Body, or (B) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement to such US Benchmark, (ii) the related US Replacement Benchmark Adjustment and (iii) the margin agreed by CIBC and the Borrower (the replacement benchmark rate chosen by CIBC pursuant to the foregoing, also, a “**US Replacement Benchmark Rate**”).

If the US Replacement Benchmark Rate would at any time be less than US Floor, the US Replacement Benchmark Rate will be deemed to be the US Floor for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

Any Notice of Borrowing which has been delivered to CIBC requesting an affected Loan on a day on or subsequent to the effective date of such notification will be deemed to request instead a Loan in US dollars in the same amount bearing interest on the basis of the US Replacement Benchmark Rate. The Borrower will not be entitled to obtain any affected Loan from CIBC for so long as any of the circumstances set out in this Section continue to exist, and any affected Loan that would otherwise have been made by CIBC shall instead be made as a Loan in US Dollars bearing interest on the basis of the US Replacement Benchmark Rate.

13.7. US Benchmark Replacement.

- a. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any other Loan Document, if a US Benchmark Transition Event has occurred and notice of the US Replacement Benchmark Rate has been given to the Borrower and become effective, such US Replacement Benchmark Rate will replace the applicable US Benchmark, for all purposes under this Agreement and every other Loan Document without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document except for the US Replacement Benchmark Conforming Changes determined by CIBC to be necessary or desirable and written notice of which have been given to the Borrower.
- b. In connection with the implementation of a US Replacement Benchmark Rate, CIBC will have the right to make US Replacement Benchmark Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such US Replacement Benchmark Conforming Changes will become effective upon written notice to the Borrower without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document.
- c. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by CIBC under this Section 13 including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in CIBC's sole discretion and without consent from any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 13.

13.8. **Unavailability of any SOFR Period.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any other Loan Document, at any time the Term SOFR Rate for any particular SOFR Period (a) is not displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by CIBC in its reasonable discretion or (b) the SOFR Administrator has provided a public statement or there has been publication of information announcing that such SOFR Period is or will be no longer representative, then (i) CIBC may provide written notice of such event to the Borrower and upon the effective date of such notice, the definition of SOFR Period will be automatically amended to delete reference to such unavailable or un-representative SOFR Period without the consent, approval or any other action by any of the parties to this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, and (ii) if such SOFR Period subsequently becomes available or representative, then CIBC may, in its discretion, reinstate such SOFR Period under this Agreement by written notice to the Borrower.

13.9. **Certain Definitions.** In this Agreement the following terms have the following definitions:

"Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR Rate" means the rate per annum equal to (a) the Daily Simple SOFR Rate plus (b) the Daily Simple SOFR Adjustment; provided, that if the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR Rate as so determined shall ever be less than the US Floor, then the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR Rate shall be deemed to be the US Floor.

"Adjusted Term SOFR Rate" means, for any SOFR Period, the rate per annum equal to (a) the Term SOFR Rate for such SOFR Period plus (b) the applicable Term SOFR Adjustment; provided, that if the

Adjusted Term SOFR Rate as so determined shall ever be less than the US Floor, then the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate shall be deemed to be the US Floor.

“Daily Simple SOFR Adjustment” means an adjustment equal to the Term SOFR Adjustment for a SOFR Period of one (1) month or such other amount as may be agreed between CIBC and the Borrower and set out in the attached letter agreement or written notice of which is given to the Borrower.

“Daily Simple SOFR Loan” means a Loan that bears interest at a rate based on a Daily Simple SOFR Rate or an Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR Rate, in each case which is calculated daily on the outstanding principal balance of such Loan as of each day.

“Daily Simple SOFR Rate” means, for any day (a “DS Rate Day”), a rate per annum determined by CIBC that is equal to SOFR for the day that is five (5) Business Days (or such other number of Business Days as may be notified by in writing by CIBC to the Borrower from time to time) (the “DS Lookback Date”) prior to (i) if such DS Rate Day is a Business Day, such DS Rate Day or (ii) if such DS Rate Day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately preceding such DS Rate Day, in each case, as such SOFR is published by the SOFR Administrator; provided, however, that if as of 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on any DS Rate Day, SOFR for the DS Lookback Date has not been published by the SOFR Administrator, then the Daily Simple SOFR Rate will be SOFR as published by the SOFR Administrator on the first Business Day preceding the DS Lookback Date for which SOFR was published by the SOFR Administrator so long as such first preceding Business Day is not more than three (3) Business Days prior to such DS Lookback Date; provided further that in the case of Daily Simple SOFR Loans on which interest is calculated on the basis of the Daily Simple SOFR Rate (but, for certainty, excluding Daily Simple SOFR Loans on which interest is calculated on the basis of the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR Rate), if the Daily Simple SOFR Rate as so determined shall ever be less than the US Floor, then the Daily Simple SOFR Rate shall be deemed to be the US Floor.

“Relevant US Governmental Body” means the Federal Reserve Board or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Federal Reserve Board or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or any successor thereto.

“SOFR” means a rate equal to the secured overnight financing rate as administered by the SOFR Administrator.

“SOFR Administrator” means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate).

“SOFR Loan” means a Daily Simple SOFR Loan or a Term SOFR Loan.

“SOFR Period” means, subject to availability, any period of one (1), three (3), six (6) or twelve (12) months or, subject to availability, such other periods as may be agreed in writing (in the attached letter agreement or otherwise) by CIBC in its sole discretion.

“SOFR Rate” means any of the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, the Term SOFR Rate, the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR Rate or the Daily Simple SOFR Rate.

“Term SOFR Loan” means a Loan that bears interest at a rate based on a Term SOFR Rate or Adjusted Term SOFR Rate.

“Term SOFR Rate” means, for any calculation with respect to a Term SOFR Loan, the rate per annum determined by CIBC as the Term SOFR Reference Rate for a tenor comparable to the applicable SOFR Period on the day (such day, the “TS Determination Day”) that is two (2) Business Days prior to the first day of such SOFR Period, (a) in the case of SOFR Periods of one (1), three (3), six (6) or twelve (12) months or such other tenors as may be published from time to time, as such rate is published by the Term SOFR Administrator; provided, however, that if as of 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on any TS Determination Day, a Term SOFR Reference Rate for the applicable tenor has not been published by

the Term SOFR Administrator, then the Term SOFR Rate will be the Term SOFR Reference Rate for the applicable tenor as published by the Term SOFR Administrator on the first Business Day preceding the TS Determination Day for which a Term SOFR Reference Rate was published by the Term SOFR Administrator for the applicable tenor so long as such first preceding Business Day is not more than three (3) Business Days prior to such TS Determination Day; and (b) in the case of any Term SOFR Reference Rate for any tenor that is not regularly published by the Term SOFR Administrator, as determined by CIBC pursuant to its standard or customary practice; provided further that in the case of Term SOFR Loans on which interest is calculated on the basis of the Term SOFR Rate (but, for certainty, excluding Term SOFR Loans on which interest is calculated on the basis of the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate), if the Term SOFR Rate as so determined shall ever be less than the US Floor, then the Term SOFR Rate shall be deemed to be the US Floor.

“Term SOFR Adjustment” means, for any calculation with respect to a Term SOFR Loan, a percentage per annum as set forth below for the applicable SOFR Period therefor:

SOFR Period	Adjustment
One (1) Month	0.11448% or, such other amount as may be agreed between CIBC and the Borrower and set out in the attached letter agreement or written notice of which is given to the Borrower.
Three (3) Months	0.26161% or, such other amount as may be agreed between CIBC and the Borrower and set out in the attached letter agreement or written notice of which is given to the Borrower.
Six (6 Months)	0.42826% or, such other amount as may be agreed between CIBC and the Borrower and set out in the attached letter agreement or written notice of which is given to the Borrower.
Twelve (12) Months	Such amount as may be agreed between CIBC and the Borrower and set out in the attached letter agreement or written notice of which is given to the Borrower.
Other Periods	Such amount as may be agreed between CIBC and the Borrower and set out in the attached letter agreement or written notice of which is given to the Borrower.

“Term SOFR Administrator” means the CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited (CBA) (or a successor administrator of forward-looking term rates based on SOFR selected by CIBC in its sole discretion).

“Term SOFR Reference Rate” means, for any applicable tenor, the rate per annum determined by CIBC as the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR for such tenor.

“US Benchmark” means, initially, each of the Term SOFR Reference Rate and Daily Simple SOFR Rate, as the case may be, provided that if a US Benchmark Transition Event has occurred with respect to the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Daily Simple SOFR Rate or the then-current US Benchmark, then “US Benchmark” means the applicable US Benchmark Replacement Rate to the extent that such US Benchmark Replacement Rate has replaced such prior benchmark rate. Any reference to US Benchmark shall include, as applicable, the published component used in the calculation thereof.

“US Floor” means zero (0) or such other US benchmark rate floor, if any, provided in this Agreement from time to time or by written notice to the Borrower.

“US Replacement Benchmark Adjustment” means, with respect to any replacement of the then current US Benchmark with a US Replacement Benchmark Rate (excluding, for certainty, any required spread adjustment), the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by CIBC (and, if applicable, the Borrower) giving due



consideration to (a) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such US Benchmark with the applicable US Replacement Benchmark Rate (excluding, for certainty, any required spread adjustment) by the Relevant US Governmental Body or (b) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such US Benchmark with the applicable US Replacement Benchmark Rate (excluding, for certainty, any required spread adjustment) for U.S. Dollar bilateral or syndicated business loans.

"US Replacement Benchmark Conforming Changes" means, with respect to the replacement of the then current US Benchmark with the applicable US Replacement Benchmark Rate, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including the addition, deletion or amendment of definitions such as "Business Day", "SOFR Period", "Term SOFR Rate", "Adjusted Term SOFR Rate", "Daily Simple SOFR Rate", "Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR Rate", the addition of definitions for the applicable US Replacement Benchmark Rate, the US Replacement Benchmark Adjustment and any applicable tenors, the timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest, the timing of borrowing requests or prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, the length of lookback periods, and other technical, administrative or operational matters) that CIBC decides may be appropriate or desirable to reflect the adoption and implementation of such US Replacement Benchmark Rate and to permit the administration thereof by CIBC in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if CIBC decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if CIBC determines that no market practice for the administration of such US Replacement Benchmark Rate exists, in such other manner of administration as CIBC decides is reasonably necessary and feasible in connection with the administration of this Agreement and the other loan and security documents).

"US Replacement Benchmark Rate" has the meaning set out in Section 13.6.

57939471\9



Vecima Networks Inc.
150 Cardinal Place
Saskatoon, SK S7L 6H7
Attn: Dale Booth, CFO

**Amendment #23 to the Credit Agreement
dated March 30, 2012 (including all previous amendments thereto, the "Agreement")
between Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce ("CIBC") and Vecima Networks Inc. (the "Borrower")**

Amendments. The Agreement is amended as follows:

Under the section entitled 364-Day Revolving/Operating Credit, the section headed Credit Limit is temporarily amended to increase limits outlined in (a) and (b) below. The temporary increase will become effective upon 1) acceptance of this agreement; 2) receipt of supplemental information to support the amended Borrowing Base calculation by the Bank; 3) upon payment of the amendment fee. The temporary increases will expire June 30, 2024 at which time all limits, terms and conditions will revert to those in place prior to the issuance of this Amendment #23.

Applicable only for the duration of the temporarily increase scheduled to end June 30, 2024, the following additional reporting requirements are required:

- (i) Monthly statements of cash flow, inventory, aged accounts payable, and aged accounts receivable within 20 days of each month end;
- (ii) Monthly Margin Certificate within 20 days of month end;
- (iii) By April 30, 2024, a plan providing targeted inventory reductions and monthly variance report to plan thereafter within 20 days of each month end;

Therefore, Section entitled 364-Day Revolving/Operating Credit shall temporarily read for the duration of the temporary increase:

- (a) \$95,000,000 OR
- (b) The sum of (i) 75% of A/R as reported on the balance sheet, and (ii) 40% of Inventory Value as reported on the balance sheet (less WIP), but in no event may the amount in this clause (iii) exceed \$55,000,000 cap.
The aggregate outstanding amount of Canadian dollar loans, US dollar loan, and LC's under this Credit may not at any time exceed the limit of this Credit set out above.
The Bank may choose to calculate the Borrowing Base from public statements issued by the Borrower or supplemental statements provided by the Borrower on an adhoc basis at its discretion.

For additional clarity, the facility limit and inventory cap will revert to prior levels of \$85MM and \$42.5MM on expiry of the temporary increase on 30Jun2024 and Borrower will ensure line is repaid sufficiently as to be within these limits on that date.

Fee of \$12,500 for the additional amount of the temporary increase to 30June2024. This equates to approximately 50 bps pro-rated for the period of the temporary increase.

Confirmation: As revised by this Amendment, the Agreement remains in full force.



CIBC COMMERCIAL BANKING

Dated as of: March 26, 2024 For CIBC:				For the Borrower:			
By: /s/ Greg Rathgeber		By: /s/ Chad Haidey		By: /s/ Dale Booth		By: /s/ Sumit Kumar	
Name: Greg Rathgeber		Name: Chad Haidey		Name: DALE BOOTH		Name: SUMIT KUMAR	
Title: Director, Commercial Banking		Title: Market Vice President, Commercial Banking		Title: CFO		Title: CEO	



Vecima Networks Inc.
771 Vanalman Avenue
Victoria, BC V8Z 3B8
Attn: Sumit Kumar, CEO

**Amendment # 24 to the Credit Agreement dated March 30, 2012
(including all previous amendments thereto, the "Agreement" between
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce ("CIBC") and Vecima Networks Inc. (the "Borrower"))**

Amendments. The Agreement is amended as follows:

The Termination Date for the **364-day Revolving/Operating Credit** is amended to read:

Termination Date: This Credit will terminate on October 21, 2025, and all amounts under this credit are repayable at such time. CIBC may in its sole discretion, upon written request by the Borrower given to CIBC no later than 60 days prior to the termination date of this Credit then in effect, extend such termination date.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, at any time that an Event of Default is continuing, all amounts under this Credit are repayable immediately on demand by CIBC and this Credit may be terminated in whole or in part by CIBC.

The Termination Date for the **Term Credit Facility** is amended to read:

Termination Date: This Credit will terminate on October 21, 2025, and all amounts under this credit are repayable at such time. CIBC may in its sole discretion, upon written request by the Borrower given to CIBC no later than 60 days prior to the termination date of this Credit then in effect, extend such termination date.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, at any time that an Event of Default is continuing, all amounts under this Credit are repayable immediately on demand by CIBC and this Credit may be terminated in whole or in part by CIBC.

The Termination Date for the **364-day Non-revolving Term Facility** is amended to read:

Termination Date: This Credit will terminate on October 21, 2025, and all amounts under this credit are repayable at such time. CIBC may in its sole discretion, upon written request by the Borrower given to CIBC no later than 60 days prior to the termination date of this Credit then in effect, extend such termination date.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, at any time that an Event of Default is continuing, all amounts under this Credit are repayable immediately on demand by CIBC and this Credit may be terminated in whole or in part by CIBC.



Confirmation: As revised by this Amendment, the Agreement remains in full force.		
Dated as of: August 28, 2024		
For CIBC:		For CIBC:
By: <i>/s/ Greg Rathgeber</i>	By: <i>/s/ Chad Haidey</i>	
Name: Greg Rathgeber	Name: Chad Haidey	
Title: Authorized Signatory	Title: Authorized Signatory	
For the Borrower:		For the Borrower:
By: <i>/s/ Sumit Kumar</i>	By: <i>/s/ Dale Booth</i>	
Name: Sumit Kumar	Name: Dale Booth	
Title: Chief Executive Officer	Title: Chief Financial Officer	

SCHEDULE “D”
CANADIAN BENCHMARK REPLACEMENT SETTING FOR CDOR AND BANKERS’ ACCEPTANCES

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document (and any Swap Agreement shall be deemed not to be a “Loan Document” for purposes of this Schedule):

Replacing CDOR. On May 16, 2022 Refinitiv Benchmark Services (UK) Limited (“**RBSL**”), the administrator of CDOR, announced in a public statement that the calculation and publication of all tenors of CDOR will permanently cease immediately following a final publication on Friday, June 28, 2024. On the date that all Canadian Available Tenors of CDOR have either permanently or indefinitely ceased to be provided by RBSL (the “**CDOR Cessation Date**”), if the then-current Canadian Benchmark is CDOR, the Canadian Benchmark Replacement will replace each such Canadian Benchmark for all purposes under this Agreement and under any Loan Document in respect of any setting of each such Canadian Benchmark on such day and all subsequent settings without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document. If the Canadian Benchmark Replacement is Daily Compounded CORRA, all interest payments will be payable on a monthly or quarterly basis as agreed between the Borrower and CIBC.

Replacing Future Canadian Benchmarks. Upon the occurrence of a Canadian Benchmark Transition Event, the Canadian Benchmark Replacement will replace the then-current Canadian Benchmark for all purposes under this Agreement and under any Loan Document in respect of any Canadian Benchmark setting at or after 5:00 p.m. (Toronto time) on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the date notice of such Canadian Benchmark Replacement is provided to the Borrower without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document. At any time that the administrator of the then-current Canadian Benchmark has permanently or indefinitely ceased to provide such Canadian Benchmark or such Canadian Benchmark has been announced by the administrator or the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Canadian Benchmark pursuant to public statement or publication of information to be no longer representative of the underlying market and economic reality that such Canadian Benchmark is intended to measure and that representativeness will not be restored, the Borrower may revoke any request for a borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of Loans to be made, converted or continued that would bear interest by reference to such Canadian Benchmark until the Borrower’s receipt of notice from CIBC that a Canadian Benchmark Replacement has replaced such Canadian Benchmark, and, failing that, the Borrower will be deemed to have converted any such request into a request for a borrowing of or conversion to Prime Loans. During the period referenced in the foregoing sentence, the component of Prime Rate based upon the Canadian Benchmark will not be used in any determination of Prime Rate.

Canadian Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes. In connection with the implementation and administration of a Canadian Benchmark Replacement, CIBC will have the right to make Canadian Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Canadian Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement.

Notices; Standards for Decisions and Determinations. CIBC will promptly notify the Borrower of (i) the implementation of any Canadian Benchmark Replacement, (ii) any occurrence of a Term CORRA Transition Event, and (iii) the effectiveness of any Canadian Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by CIBC pursuant to this Schedule, including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action,

will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its sole discretion and without consent from any other party to this Agreement, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Schedule.

Unavailability of Tenor of Canadian Benchmark. At any time (including in connection with the implementation of a Canadian Benchmark Replacement), if the then-current Canadian Benchmark is a term rate (including Term CORRA, CDOR or Bankers' Acceptance Yield), then (i) CIBC may remove any tenor of such Canadian Benchmark that is unavailable or non-representative for Canadian Benchmark (including Canadian Benchmark Replacement) settings and (ii) CIBC may reinstate any such previously removed tenor for Canadian Benchmark (including Canadian Benchmark Replacement) settings.

Secondary Term CORRA Conversion. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or in any Loan Document and subject to the proviso below in this clause, if a Term CORRA Transition Event and its related Term CORRA Transition Date have occurred, then on and after such Term CORRA Transition Date (i) the Canadian Benchmark Replacement described in clause (1)(a) of such definition will replace the then-current Canadian Benchmark for all purposes under this Agreement or under any Loan Document in respect of any setting of such Canadian Benchmark on such day and all subsequent settings, without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document; and (ii) each Loan outstanding on the Term CORRA Transition Date bearing interest based on the then-current Canadian Benchmark shall convert, on the last day of the then current interest payment period, into a Loan bearing interest by reference to the Canadian Benchmark Replacement described in clause (1)(a) of such definition having a tenor approximately the same length as the interest payment period applicable to such Loan immediately prior to the conversion or such other Canadian Available Tenor as may be selected by the Borrower and agreed by CIBC; provided that, this clause (f) shall not be effective unless CIBC has delivered to the Borrower a Term CORRA Notice, and so long as CIBC has not received, by 5:00 p.m. (Toronto time) on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the date of the Term CORRA Notice, written notice of objection to such conversion to Term CORRA from the Borrower.

Bankers' Acceptances. On the CDOR Cessation Date (the "**BA Cessation Effective Date**"), the obligation of CIBC to make or maintain Bankers' Acceptances shall automatically terminate without further notice to the Borrower. As of the BA Cessation Effective Date, (i) any Notice of Borrowing that requests the conversion of any Loan to, or rollover of any Loans as, a Bankers' Acceptance shall be ineffective, and (ii) if any Notice of Borrowing requests a Bankers' Acceptance such Loan shall be made as a Loan bearing interest by reference to the applicable Canadian Benchmark Replacement (and in the case of Term CORRA, of the same tenor, if available) unless otherwise agreed between the Borrower and CIBC. For the avoidance of doubt, any outstanding Bankers' Acceptance shall remain in effect following the CDOR Cessation Date until such Bankers' Acceptance's stated maturity.

Definitions.

"**Canadian Available Tenor**" means, as of any date of determination and with respect to the then-current Canadian Benchmark, as applicable, (x) if the then-current Canadian Benchmark is a term rate, any tenor for such Canadian Benchmark that is or may be used in connection with or for determining (A) in the case of CDOR or Bankers' Acceptances, the length of the term for CDOR or of such Bankers Acceptances or (B) in all other cases, the interest payment period for such Canadian Benchmark, as the case may be, or (y) otherwise, any payment period for interest calculated with reference to such Canadian Benchmark, as applicable, pursuant to this Agreement as of such date.

"**Canadian Benchmark**" means, initially, each of CDOR and Bankers Acceptance Yield; provided that if a replacement of the Canadian Benchmark has occurred pursuant to the Section titled "Canadian Benchmark

Replacement Setting”, then “Canadian Benchmark” means the applicable Canadian Benchmark Replacement to the extent that such Canadian Benchmark Replacement has replaced such prior benchmark rate. Any reference to “Canadian Benchmark” shall include, as applicable, the published component used in the calculation thereof.

“Canadian Benchmark Replacement”, means, for any Canadian Available Tenor:

For purposes of Section (a) of this Schedule, the alternative set forth below as selected by CIBC in its discretion:

the sum of: (i) Term CORRA and (ii) the CORRA Adjustment, or

the sum of: (i) Daily Compounded CORRA and (ii) the CORRA Adjustment; and

For purposes of Section (b) of this Schedule, the sum of (a) the alternate benchmark rate and (b) an adjustment (which may be a positive or negative value or zero), in each case, that has been selected by CIBC and the Borrower as the replacement for such Canadian Available Tenor of such Canadian Benchmark giving due consideration to any evolving or then-prevailing market convention, including any applicable recommendations made by the Relevant Governmental Body, for Canadian dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time;

provided that, if the Canadian Benchmark Replacement as determined pursuant to clause (1) or (2) above would be less than the Floor, the Canadian Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

“Canadian Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes” means, with respect to any Canadian Benchmark Replacement, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of “Prime Rate,” the definition of “Business Day,” the definition of “Interest Period,” the definition of “Bankers’ Acceptance,” the definition of “Bankers’ Acceptance Yield”, available tenors, the timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of fees and interest or purchase of Bankers’ Acceptances, timing of borrowing requests or prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, the applicability and length of lookback periods, the applicability of breakage provisions, and other technical, administrative or operational matters, including with respect to the obligation of CIBC to create, maintain or issue Bankers’ Acceptances (and in such case, the substitution of a margin for the stamping fee) that CIBC decides may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of such Canadian Benchmark Replacement and to permit the administration thereof by CIBC in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if CIBC decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if CIBC determines that no market practice for the administration of such Canadian Benchmark Replacement exists, in such other manner of administration as CIBC decides is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents). Without limiting the foregoing, Canadian Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes made in connection with the replacement of CDOR and/or Bankers Acceptance Yield with a Canadian Benchmark Replacement may include the implementation of mechanics for borrowing loans that bear interest by reference to the Canadian Benchmark Replacement, to replace the creation or purchase of drafts or Bankers’ Acceptances (and, for certainty, in such case, adjusting the presentation of the pricing to one based on such Canadian Benchmark Replacement plus a margin equal to the stamping fee for Bankers Acceptances (or such other margin as may be agreed between CIBC and the Borrower)).

“Canadian Benchmark Transition Event” means, with respect to any then-current Canadian Benchmark other than CDOR or Bankers Acceptance Yield, the occurrence of a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of the then-current Canadian Benchmark, the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Canadian Benchmark, the Bank of Canada, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Canadian Benchmark, a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for such

Canadian Benchmark or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for such Canadian Benchmark, announcing or stating that (a) such administrator has ceased or will cease on a specified date to provide all Canadian Available Tenors of such Canadian Benchmark, permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Canadian Available Tenor of such Canadian Benchmark or (b) all Canadian Available Tenors of such Canadian Benchmark are or will no longer be representative of the underlying market and economic reality that such Canadian Benchmark is intended to measure and that representativeness will not be restored.

“**CDOR**” means the Canadian Dollar rate for bankers’ acceptance borrowings known as the Canadian Dollar Offered Rate provided by RBSL, as the administrator of the benchmark (or a successor administrator).

“**CORRA**” means the Canadian Overnight Repo Rate Average administered and published by the Bank of Canada (or any successor administrator).

“**CORRA Adjustment**” means (a) 0.29547% (29.547 basis points) for a Canadian Available Tenor of one-month’s duration or such other adjustment amount as may be agreed between the Borrower and CIBC, (b) 0.32138% (32.138 basis points) for a Canadian Available Tenor of three-months’ duration or such other adjustment amount as may be agreed between the Borrower and CIBC, and (c) such adjustment amount as may be agreed between the Borrower and CIBC for tenors other than one-month’s and three-month’s duration.

“**Daily Compounded CORRA**” means, for any day, CORRA with interest accruing on a compounded daily basis, with the methodology and conventions for this rate (which will include compounding in arrears with a lookback) being established by CIBC in accordance with the methodology and conventions for this rate selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body for determining compounded CORRA for business loans; provided that if CIBC decides that any such convention is not administratively feasible for CIBC, then CIBC may establish another convention in its reasonable discretion; and provided that if the administrator has not provided or published CORRA and a Canadian Benchmark Transition Event with respect to CORRA has not occurred, then, in respect of any day for which CORRA is required, references to CORRA will be deemed to be references to the last provided or published CORRA.

“**Floor**” means zero or such other benchmark rate floor, if any, provided in this Agreement initially (as of the execution of this Agreement, the modification, amendment or renewal of this Agreement or otherwise) with respect to CDOR.

“**Loan Document**” means this Agreement, the Security and all other deeds, certificates, instruments, agreements and other documents delivered to or obtained by CIBC in connection with any of the foregoing.

“**Prime Loan**” means a loan with respect to which interest is calculated under this Agreement for the time being by reference to the Prime Rate.

“**Relevant Governmental Body**” means the Bank of Canada, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Bank of Canada, or any successor thereto.

“**Swap Agreement**” means any arrangement or transaction between the Borrower (or any predecessor or Affiliate of the Borrower) and CIBC (or any Affiliate) which is an interest rate swap transaction, basis swap, forward interest rate transaction, commodity swap, interest rate option, forward foreign exchange transaction, cap transaction, floor transaction, collar transaction, currency swap transaction, cross-currency interest rate swap transaction, currency option or any other similar transaction (including any option with respect to any of such transactions or arrangements) designed to protect or mitigate against risks in interest, currency exchange or commodity price fluctuations.



"Term CORRA" means, for the applicable corresponding tenor, the forward-looking term rate based on CORRA that has been selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body, and that is published by an authorized benchmark administrator and is displayed on a screen or other information service, as identified or selected by CIBC in its reasonable discretion at approximately a time and as of a date prior to the commencement of an interest payment period determined by CIBC in its reasonable discretion in a manner substantially consistent with market practice.

"Term CORRA Notice" means the notification by CIBC to the Borrower of the occurrence of a Term CORRA Transition Event.

"Term CORRA Transition Date" means, in the case of a Term CORRA Transition Event, the date that is set forth in the Term CORRA Notice provided to the Borrower, for the replacement of the then-current Canadian Benchmark with the Canadian Benchmark Replacement described in clause 1(a) of such definition, which date shall be at least thirty (30) Business Days from the date of the Term CORRA Notice.

"Term CORRA Transition Event" means the determination by CIBC that (a) Term CORRA has been recommended for use by the Relevant Governmental Body, and is determinable for any Canadian Available Tenor, (b) the administration of Term CORRA is administratively feasible for CIBC and (c) a Canadian Benchmark Replacement, other than Term CORRA, has replaced CDOR or Bankers' Acceptance Yield, as applicable, in accordance with paragraph (a) of the Section titled "Canadian Benchmark Replacement Setting".

53866304\9

TWENTY-FIFTH AMENDMENT AGREEMENT

WHEREAS:

- A. Vecima Networks Inc. (the “**Borrower**”), as borrower and Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce (the “**Lender**”), as lender are parties to a credit agreement dated as of March 30, 2012, as amended by a first amendment dated as of May 4, 2012, a second amendment dated as of July 13, 2012, a third amendment dated as of March 5, 2013, a fourth amendment dated as of March 31, 2014, a fifth amendment dated as of March 30, 2015, a sixth amendment dated as of October 30, 2015, a seventh amendment dated as of October 26, 2016, an eight amendment dated as of July 12, 2017, a ninth amendment dated as of August 23, 2017, a tenth amendment dated as of August 28, 2018, an eleventh amendment dated as of June 28, 2019, a twelfth amendment dated as of July 29, 2019, a thirteenth amendment dated as of July 16, 2020, a fourteenth amendment dated as of August 11, 2021, a fifteenth amendment dated as of December 1, 2021, a sixteenth amendment dated as of March 22, 2022, a seventeenth amendment dated as of July 7, 2022, an eighteenth amendment dated as of October 17, 2022, a nineteenth amendment dated as of November 22, 2022, a twentieth amendment dated as of July 20, 2023, a twenty-first amendment dated as of November 15, 2023, a twenty-second amendment dated as of November 27, 2023, a twenty-third amendment dated as of March 26, 2024, and a twenty-fourth amendment dated as of August 28, 2024, and as may be further amended, restated, replaced, modified or supplemented from time to time (collectively, the “**Credit Agreement**”);
- B. The Borrower and the Lender have agreed to amend the terms and conditions of the Credit Agreement as herein provided; and
- C. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein, including those set out in the Recitals hereto, shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Credit Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants hereinafter contained, the Lender agrees:

1. **Amendments.** The Credit Agreement is hereby amended as follows:

- (a) the section under the subheading “**Credit Limit**” under the heading of “**364-Day Revolving/Operating Credit**” is hereby deleted in its entirety, and replaced with the following:

“**Credit Limit:**

The lesser of

(a) \$85,000,000; and

(b) the sum of (i) 75% of Receivable Value, (ii) 40% of Inventory Value (less WIP), but in no event may the amount in this clause (ii) exceed \$42,500,000 and (iii) from (x) the Twenty- Fifth Amendment Effective Date until October 31, 2024 the aggregate amount of \$15,000,000, and (y) any time thereafter, \$0.

For the calculations in paragraph (b) above only, Receivable Value is calculated based on accounts receivable disclosed on the borrowing base certificate, accounts payable listing and accounts receivable listing delivered to CIBC on a monthly basis as set out in

this Agreement; and Inventory Value is calculated based on inventory disclosed on the borrowing base certificate and inventory listing delivered to CIBC on a monthly basis as set out in this Agreement.

The aggregate outstanding amount of Canadian dollar loans, US dollar loans, and LCs under this Credit may not at any time exceed the limit of this Credit set out above.”

- (b) the section under the heading of “**Reporting Requirements**” is hereby amended by adding the following paragraphs:

“From the Twenty-Fifth Amendment Effective Date until October 31, 2024, delivery on a weekly basis of the Borrower’s eight (8) week rolling projected sales and cash flow forecast, which shall provide a comparison between the Borrower’s projected sales and cash flow forecast and the actual results for such relevant period.

From the Twenty-Fifth Amendment Effective Date until the 364-Day Revolving/Operating Credit is terminated, delivery on a monthly basis, within thirty (30) days following the end of each Fiscal Month of the Borrower, and by 12:00 p.m. (Toronto time) on that day, of a borrowing base certificate in the form prescribed by CIBC as of the close of business of the previous Business Day or last Business Day of the most recently ended Fiscal Month, as applicable, detailing the calculation of the Credit Limit of the 364-Day Revolving/Operating Credit, certified as true and correct by an authorized Officer of the Borrower, together with an accounts receivable roll forward analysis, and all accounts receivable, accounts payable, inventory listings and electronic copies of all ledgers, subledgers and other backup as CIBC may require.”

- (c) Section 1.19 of Schedule A – Additional Definitions and Provisions of the Credit Agreement is amended by adding the following definition following the definition for “Subsidiary”:

““**Twenty- Fifth Amendment Effective Date**” means September 12, 2024.”.

2. **Representations and Warranties.** The Borrower represents and warrants to the Lender (all of which representations and warranties the Borrower hereby acknowledges are being relied upon by the Lender in entering into this Agreement), that, as of the date hereof:

- (a) except as previously disclosed to the Lender in writing, the representations and warranties set forth in Section 5 of Schedule A of the Credit Agreement and in each of the Security and the other documents granted in connection with the Credit Agreement, shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the effective date of this Agreement with the same effect as though made on and as of such date, except to the extent that such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date;
- (b) other than as previously disclosed to the Lender in writing, at the time of and immediately after the effective date of this Agreement no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; and
- (c) other than as previously disclosed to the Lender in writing, at the time of and immediately after the effective date of this Agreement, there shall have occurred no event or condition that has had, or would reasonably be expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect.

3. **Conditions Precedent.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the effectiveness of this Agreement is subject to the fulfillment of each of the following conditions:
- (a) the Lender shall have received an executed copy of this Agreement; and
 - (b) as at the effective date of this Agreement and after taking into effect of the amendment contemplated herein, the representations and warranties set out in Section 2 above are true and correct.
4. **Fees.**
- (a) As consideration for the Lender agreeing to amend the Credit Agreement, the Borrower shall pay to the Lender an amendment fee in the amount of \$25,000, which fee shall be fully earned and due to the Lender on the date of the execution of this Agreement and payable within two (2) business days of execution of this Agreement.
 - (b) Whether or not the transaction contemplated hereby is concluded, all reasonable, accrued out-of-pocket fees, costs and expenses whatsoever (including without limitation the legal fees and disbursements of Borden Ladner Gervais LLP, counsel to the Lender, as may be required in connection with the documents and matters contemplated by this Agreement) incurred by the Lender in respect of the negotiation, documentation, execution and administration of this Agreement shall be paid by the Borrower to the Lender within a reasonable time period after demand therefor or presentation of an invoice therefor.
5. **Severability.** If any one or more of the provisions or any part of a provision contained in this Agreement should be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such provision or part shall be severable from this Agreement and the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions and the balance of any provision impugned in part contained herein shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.
6. **No other amendments.** Except for the amendments set forth above, the execution, delivery and effectiveness of this Agreement shall not operate as a waiver of any right, power or remedy of the Lender under the Credit Agreement or any of the Security or other documents granted in connection with the Credit Agreement, nor constitute a waiver of any other provision of the Credit Agreement or any of the Security or other documents granted in connection with the Credit Agreement. Except for the amendments set forth above, the text of the Credit Agreement, the Security and the other documents granted in connection with the Credit Agreement shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect, and the Borrower hereby ratifies and confirms its obligations thereunder.
7. **Acknowledgement of Guarantors.** Any party who has granted any guarantee or Security under the Credit Agreement hereby acknowledges the terms of this Agreement and hereby confirms that all guarantees, Security and other documents entered into by it in connection with the Credit Agreement, as amended, continue to be valid, binding, enforceable and in full force and effect against such party (except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and subject to general principles of equity (whether enforcement is sought by proceeding or equity or at law)).
8. **Novation.** Nothing contained in this Agreement shall constitute a novation of any of the indebtedness or liability of the Borrower to the Lender arising under the Credit Agreement or any of the Security or other documents entered into in connection with the Credit Agreement.

9. **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be signed in as many counterparts as may be necessary, and may be signed by facsimile or other means of electronic communication producing a printed copy, each of which so signed shall be deemed to be an original, and such counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument and notwithstanding the date of execution shall be deemed to bear the date first set above written.
10. **Applicable Law.** This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the Province of British Columbia and the federal laws of Canada applicable therein but excluding all choice of law and conflicts of laws rules thereof.
11. **Renumbering.** Any renumbering of sections, section references and Schedule numbers in the Credit Agreement shall be deemed to have occurred, as required by any deletions or additions of any Credit Agreement sections by operation of this Agreement.

[Signature pages follow]

Dated effective as of the 12th day of September, 2024.

**CANADIAN IMPERIAL BANK OF COMMERCE,
as Lender**

by its authorized signatories:



Name: Greg Rathgeber

Title: Director Commercial Banking



Name: Chad Haidey

Title: Authorized Signatory

VECIMA NETWORKS INC.,

by its authorized signatory:

Name:

Title:

Dated effective as of the 12th day of September, 2024.

CANADIAN IMPERIAL BANK OF COMMERCE,
as Lender
by its authorized signatories:

Name:
Title:

Name:
Title:

VECIMA NETWORKS INC.,
by its authorized signatories:

Signed by: 

Name: **Sumit Kumar**
Title: **President & CEO**

Signed by: 

Name: **Judd Schmid**
Title: **Chief Financial Officer**

TWENTY-SIXTH AMENDMENT AGREEMENT

WHEREAS:

- A. Vecima Networks Inc. (the “**Borrower**”), as borrower and Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce (the “**Lender**”), as lender are parties to a credit agreement dated as of March 30, 2012, as amended by a first amendment dated as of May 4, 2012, a second amendment dated as of July 13, 2012, a third amendment dated as of March 5, 2013, a fourth amendment dated as of March 31, 2014, a fifth amendment dated as of March 30, 2015, a sixth amendment dated as of October 30, 2015, a seventh amendment dated as of October 26, 2016, an eight amendment dated as of July 12, 2017, a ninth amendment dated as of August 23, 2017, a tenth amendment dated as of August 28, 2018, an eleventh amendment dated as of June 28, 2019, a twelfth amendment dated as of July 29, 2019, a thirteenth amendment dated as of July 16, 2020, a fourteenth amendment dated as of August 11, 2021, a fifteenth amendment dated as of December 1, 2021, a sixteenth amendment dated as of March 22, 2022, a seventeenth amendment dated as of July 7, 2022, an eighteenth amendment dated as of October 17, 2022, a nineteenth amendment dated as of November 22, 2022, a twentieth amendment dated as of July 20, 2023, a twenty-first amendment dated as of November 15, 2023, a twenty-second amendment dated as of November 27, 2023, a twenty-third amendment dated as of March 26, 2024, a twenty-fourth amendment dated as of August 28, 2024 and a twenty-fifth amendment dated September 12, 2024 and as may be further amended, restated, replaced, modified or supplemented from time to time (collectively, the “**Credit Agreement**”);
- B. The Borrower and the Lender have agreed to amend the terms and conditions of the Credit Agreement as herein provided; and
- C. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein, including those set out in the Recitals hereto, shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Credit Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants hereinafter contained, the Lender agrees:

1. **Amendments.** The Credit Agreement is hereby amended as follows:

- (a) the section under the subheading “**Credit Limit**” under the heading of “**364-Day Revolving/Operating Credit**” is hereby deleted in its entirety, and replaced with the following:

“**Credit Limit:**

The lesser of

(a) \$85,000,000; and

(b) the sum of (i) 75% of Receivable Value, (ii) 40% of Inventory Value (less WIP), but in no event may the amount in this clause (ii) exceed \$42,500,000 and (iii) from (x) the Twenty- Sixth Amendment Effective Date until February 2, 2025 the aggregate amount of \$15,000,000, and (y) any time thereafter, \$0.

For the calculations in paragraph (b) above only, Receivable Value is calculated based on accounts receivable disclosed on the borrowing base certificate, accounts payable listing and accounts receivable listing delivered to CIBC on a monthly basis as set out in

this Agreement; and Inventory Value is calculated based on inventory disclosed on the borrowing base certificate and inventory listing delivered to CIBC on a monthly basis as set out in this Agreement.

The aggregate outstanding amount of Canadian dollar loans, US dollar loans, and LCs under this Credit may not at any time exceed the limit of this Credit set out above.”;

- (b) the section under the heading of “**Negative Covenants**” is hereby amended by adding the following section:

“Restricted Payments:

From the Twenty-Sixth Amendment Effective Date until February 2, 2025 the Borrower shall not, without the prior written consent of CIBC, make any payment to 684739 B.C. Ltd on account of the \$5,000,000 shareholder loan advanced by 684739 B.C. Ltd to the Borrower, or otherwise.”;

- (c) the section under the heading of “**Reporting Requirements**” is hereby amended by adding the following paragraphs:

“From the Twenty-Sixth Amendment Effective Date until February 2, 2025, delivery on a weekly basis of:

- (a) the Borrower’s projected sales, which shall provide a comparison between the Borrower’s projected sales and the actual results for such relevant period; and
- (b) the Borrower’s projected cash flow forecast, which shall provide a comparison between the Borrower’s projected cash flow forecast and the actual results for such relevant period, including the net cash flow for such relevant period.

From the Twenty-Sixth Amendment Effective Date until February 2, 2025, delivery on a bi-weekly basis of the status of the Borrower’s application for a \$25,000,000 term loan from Export Development Canada (“**EDC**”) including the projected approval date as determined by EDC and any other conditions or deliverables required by EDC in order to approve such application and that are outstanding.”;

- (d) Section 1.19 of Schedule A – Additional Definitions and Provisions of the Credit Agreement is amended as follows:

- (i) by deleting the definition for “Inventory Value” in its entirety and replacing it with the following:

““**Inventory Value**” means, at any time, the inventory of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (which shall not include any work-in-process for the purpose of this definition) then existing, less any inventory that (i) is not located in Canada or the United States of America (ii) is not subject to the applicable duly perfected Liens created by the Security, (iii) is subject to any Lien other than as specifically permitted by CIBC, (iv) is located in or on leased premises unless the applicable lessor has

waived all Liens that may at any time be held by such lessor in respect of any inventory, (v) is obsolete or not readily saleable in the ordinary course of business, all valued at the lower of cost and market on a first-in, first-out basis, (vi) that has not been paid for in full and is subject to a right of repossession by the seller thereof; or (vii) that is otherwise excluded by CIBC in its reasonable discretion.”; and

- (ii) by adding the following definition following the definition for “Twenty- Sixth Amendment Effective Date”:

““Twenty- Sixth Amendment Effective Date” means December ___, 2024.”.

2. Representations and Warranties. The Borrower represents and warrants to the Lender (all of which representations and warranties the Borrower hereby acknowledges are being relied upon by the Lender in entering into this Agreement), that, as of the date hereof:

- (a) except as previously disclosed to the Lender in writing, the representations and warranties set forth in Section 5 of Schedule A of the Credit Agreement and in each of the Security and the other documents granted in connection with the Credit Agreement, shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the effective date of this Agreement with the same effect as though made on and as of such date, except to the extent that such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date;
- (b) other than as previously disclosed to the Lender in writing, at the time of and immediately after the effective date of this Agreement no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; and
- (c) other than as previously disclosed to the Lender in writing, at the time of and immediately after the effective date of this Agreement, there shall have occurred no event or condition that has had, or would reasonably be expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect.

3. Conditions Precedent. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the effectiveness of this Agreement is subject to the fulfillment of each of the following conditions:

- (a) the Lender shall have received an executed copy of this Agreement; and
- (b) as at the effective date of this Agreement and after taking into effect of the amendment contemplated herein, the representations and warranties set out in Section 2 above are true and correct.

4. Fees.

- (a) As consideration for the Lender agreeing to amend the Credit Agreement, the Borrower shall pay to the Lender an amendment fee in the amount of \$50,000, which fee shall be fully earned and due to the Lender on the date of the execution of this Agreement and payable within two (2) business days of execution of this Agreement.
- (b) Whether or not the transaction contemplated hereby is concluded, all reasonable, accrued out-of-pocket fees, costs and expenses whatsoever (including without limitation the legal fees and disbursements of Borden Ladner Gervais LLP, counsel to the Lender, as may be required in connection with the documents and matters contemplated by this Agreement) incurred by the Lender in respect of the negotiation, documentation, execution and

administration of this Agreement shall be paid by the Borrower to the Lender within a reasonable time period after demand therefor or presentation of an invoice therefor.

5. **Severability.** If any one or more of the provisions or any part of a provision contained in this Agreement should be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such provision or part shall be severable from this Agreement and the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions and the balance of any provision impugned in part contained herein shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.
6. **No other amendments.** Except for the amendments set forth above, the execution, delivery and effectiveness of this Agreement shall not operate as a waiver of any right, power or remedy of the Lender under the Credit Agreement or any of the Security or other documents granted in connection with the Credit Agreement, nor constitute a waiver of any other provision of the Credit Agreement or any of the Security or other documents granted in connection with the Credit Agreement. Except for the amendments set forth above, the text of the Credit Agreement, the Security and the other documents granted in connection with the Credit Agreement shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect, and the Borrower hereby ratifies and confirms its obligations thereunder.
7. **Acknowledgement of Guarantors.** Any party who has granted any guarantee or Security under the Credit Agreement hereby acknowledges the terms of this Agreement and hereby confirms that all guarantees, Security and other documents entered into by it in connection with the Credit Agreement, as amended, continue to be valid, binding, enforceable and in full force and effect against such party (except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and subject to general principles of equity (whether enforcement is sought by proceeding or equity or at law)).
8. **Novation.** Nothing contained in this Agreement shall constitute a novation of any of the indebtedness or liability of the Borrower to the Lender arising under the Credit Agreement or any of the Security or other documents entered into in connection with the Credit Agreement.
9. **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be signed in as many counterparts as may be necessary, and may be signed by facsimile or other means of electronic communication producing a printed copy, each of which so signed shall be deemed to be an original, and such counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument and notwithstanding the date of execution shall be deemed to bear the date first set above written.
10. **Applicable Law.** This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the Province of British Columbia and the federal laws of Canada applicable therein but excluding all choice of law and conflicts of laws rules thereof.
11. **Renumbering.** Any renumbering of sections, section references and Schedule numbers in the Credit Agreement shall be deemed to have occurred, as required by any deletions or additions of any Credit Agreement sections by operation of this Agreement.

[Signature pages follow]

Dated effective as of the 23rd day of December, 2024.

**CANADIAN IMPERIAL BANK OF COMMERCE,
as Lender**

by its authorized signatories:



Name: Chad Haidey
Title: Authorized Signatory



Name: Martin Weitbrecht
Title: Authorised Signatory

VECIMA NETWORKS INC.,

by its authorized signatory:

Name:

Title:

Dated effective as of the 23rd day of December, 2024.

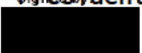
CANADIAN IMPERIAL BANK OF COMMERCE,
as Lender
by its authorized signatories:

Name:
Title:

Name:
Title:

VECIMA NETWORKS INC.,
by its authorized signatories:

Signed by:


F199FC0974D2458...
Name: **Sumit Kumar**
Title: **President & CEO**


Judd Schmid
Name: **Judd Schmid**
Title: **Chief Financial Officer**

TWENTY-SEVENTH AMENDMENT AGREEMENT

WHEREAS:

- A. Vecima Networks Inc. (the “**Borrower**”), as borrower and Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce (the “**Lender**”), as lender are parties to a credit agreement dated as of March 30, 2012, as amended by a first amendment dated as of May 4, 2012, a second amendment dated as of July 13, 2012, a third amendment dated as of March 5, 2013, a fourth amendment dated as of March 31, 2014, a fifth amendment dated as of March 30, 2015, a sixth amendment dated as of October 30, 2015, a seventh amendment dated as of October 26, 2016, an eighth amendment dated as of July 12, 2017, a ninth amendment dated as of August 23, 2017, a tenth amendment dated as of August 28, 2018, an eleventh amendment dated as of June 28, 2019, a twelfth amendment dated as of July 29, 2019, a thirteenth amendment dated as of July 16, 2020, a fourteenth amendment dated as of August 11, 2021, a fifteenth amendment dated as of December 1, 2021, a sixteenth amendment dated as of March 22, 2022, a seventeenth amendment dated as of July 7, 2022, an eighteenth amendment dated as of October 17, 2022, a nineteenth amendment dated as of November 22, 2022, a twentieth amendment dated as of July 20, 2023, a twenty-first amendment dated as of November 15, 2023, a twenty-second amendment dated as of November 27, 2023, a twenty-third amendment dated as of March 26, 2024, a twenty-fourth amendment dated as of August 28, 2024, a twenty-fifth amendment dated as of September 12, 2024 and a twenty-sixth amendment dated as of December 23, 2024 and as may be further amended, restated, replaced, modified or supplemented from time to time (collectively, the “**Credit Agreement**”);
- B. The Borrower and the Lender have agreed to amend the terms and conditions of the Credit Agreement as herein provided; and
- C. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein, including those set out in the Recitals hereto, shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Credit Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants hereinafter contained, the Lender agrees:

1. **Amendments.** The Credit Agreement is hereby amended as follows:

- (a) the sections under the subheadings “**Termination Date**” under each of the headings “**364-Day Revolving/Operating Credit**”, “**Term Credit Facility**” and “**364-Day Non-revolving Term Facility**” are each amended to delete any reference to “October 21, 2025” and replace them with “October 31, 2026”;
- (b) the section under the subheading “**Credit Limit**” under the heading of “**364-Day Revolving/Operating Credit**” is hereby deleted in its entirety, and replaced with the following:

“**Credit Limit:**

The lesser of

(a) \$75,000,000; and

(b) the sum of (i) 75% of Receivable Value, (ii) 40% of Inventory Value (less WIP), but in no event may the amount in this clause (ii) exceed \$42,500,000 and (iii) from (x) the Twenty-Seventh Amendment Effective Date until the earlier of (A) March 25, 2025;

and (B) receipt by CIBC of evidence satisfactory to CIBC in its sole discretion that the Borrower has obtained a \$16,000,000 term loan from Export Development Canada (“EDC”), the aggregate amount of \$10,000,000, and (y) any time thereafter, \$0.

For the calculations in paragraph (b) above only, Receivable Value is calculated based on accounts receivable disclosed on the borrowing base certificate, accounts payable listing and accounts receivable listing delivered to CIBC on a monthly basis as set out in this Agreement; and Inventory Value is calculated based on inventory disclosed on the borrowing base certificate and inventory listing delivered to CIBC on a monthly basis as set out in this Agreement.

The aggregate outstanding amount of Canadian dollar loans, US dollar loans, and LCs under this Credit may not at any time exceed the limit of this Credit set out above.”;

- (c) the section under the subheading “**Restricted Payments**” under the heading of “**Negative Covenants**” is hereby deleted in its entirety;
- (d) the section under the heading of “**Reporting Requirements**” is hereby amended by replacing any references to “October 31, 2024” and “February 2, 2025” with “the earlier of (i) March 25, 2025; and (ii) receipt by CIBC of evidence satisfactory to CIBC in its sole discretion that the Borrower has obtained a \$16,000,000 term loan from EDC”; and
- (e) Section 1.19 of Schedule A – Additional Definitions and Provisions of the Credit Agreement is amended by adding the following definition following the definition for “Twenty-Seventh Amendment Effective Date”:

““**Twenty-Seventh Amendment Effective Date**” means February 26, 2025.”.

2. **Representations and Warranties.** The Borrower represents and warrants to the Lender (all of which representations and warranties the Borrower hereby acknowledges are being relied upon by the Lender in entering into this Agreement), that, as of the date hereof:

- (a) except as previously disclosed to the Lender in writing, the representations and warranties set forth in Section 5 of Schedule A of the Credit Agreement and in each of the Security and the other documents granted in connection with the Credit Agreement, shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the effective date of this Agreement with the same effect as though made on and as of such date, except to the extent that such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date;
- (b) other than as previously disclosed to the Lender in writing, at the time of and immediately after the effective date of this Agreement no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; and
- (c) other than as previously disclosed to the Lender in writing, at the time of and immediately after the effective date of this Agreement, there shall have occurred no event or condition that has had, or would reasonably be expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect.

3. **Conditions Precedent.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the effectiveness of this Agreement is subject to the fulfillment of each of the following conditions:
- (a) the Lender shall have received an executed copy of this Agreement; and
 - (b) as at the effective date of this Agreement and after taking into effect of the amendment contemplated herein, the representations and warranties set out in Section 2 above are true and correct.
4. **Fees.**
- (a) As consideration for the Lender agreeing to amend the Credit Agreement and extend the termination dates under the Credit Agreement, the Borrower shall pay to the Lender (i) an amendment fee in the amount of \$50,000, and (ii) an extension fee in the amount \$89,383.41 which such fees shall be fully earned and due to the Lender on the date of the execution of this Agreement and payable within two (2) business days of execution of this Agreement.
 - (b) Whether or not the transaction contemplated hereby is concluded, all reasonable, accrued out-of-pocket fees, costs and expenses whatsoever (including without limitation the legal fees and disbursements of Borden Ladner Gervais LLP, counsel to the Lender, as may be required in connection with the documents and matters contemplated by this Agreement) incurred by the Lender in respect of the negotiation, documentation, execution and administration of this Agreement shall be paid by the Borrower to the Lender within a reasonable time period after demand therefor or presentation of an invoice therefor.
5. **Severability.** If any one or more of the provisions or any part of a provision contained in this Agreement should be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such provision or part shall be severable from this Agreement and the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions and the balance of any provision impugned in part contained herein shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.
6. **No other amendments.** Except for the amendments set forth above, the execution, delivery and effectiveness of this Agreement shall not operate as a waiver of any right, power or remedy of the Lender under the Credit Agreement or any of the Security or other documents granted in connection with the Credit Agreement, nor constitute a waiver of any other provision of the Credit Agreement or any of the Security or other documents granted in connection with the Credit Agreement. Except for the amendments set forth above, the text of the Credit Agreement, the Security and the other documents granted in connection with the Credit Agreement shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect, and the Borrower hereby ratifies and confirms its obligations thereunder.
7. **Acknowledgement of Guarantors.** Any party who has granted any guarantee or Security under the Credit Agreement hereby acknowledges the terms of this Agreement and hereby confirms that all guarantees, Security and other documents entered into by it in connection with the Credit Agreement, as amended, continue to be valid, binding, enforceable and in full force and effect against such party (except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and subject to general principles of equity (whether enforcement is sought by proceeding or equity or at law)).

8. **Novation.** Nothing contained in this Agreement shall constitute a novation of any of the indebtedness or liability of the Borrower to the Lender arising under the Credit Agreement or any of the Security or other documents entered into in connection with the Credit Agreement.
9. **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be signed in as many counterparts as may be necessary, and may be signed by facsimile or other means of electronic communication producing a printed copy, each of which so signed shall be deemed to be an original, and such counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument and notwithstanding the date of execution shall be deemed to bear the date first set above written.
10. **Applicable Law.** This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the Province of British Columbia and the federal laws of Canada applicable therein but excluding all choice of law and conflicts of laws rules thereof.
11. **Renumbering.** Any renumbering of sections, section references and Schedule numbers in the Credit Agreement shall be deemed to have occurred, as required by any deletions or additions of any Credit Agreement sections by operation of this Agreement.

[Signature pages follow]

Dated effective as of the 26th day of February, 2025.

**CANADIAN IMPERIAL BANK OF COMMERCE,
as Lender**

by its authorized signatories:



Name: Lawrence Fan
Title: Authorized Signatory



Name: Martin Weitbrecht
Title: Authorized Signatory

VECIMA NETWORKS INC.,

by its authorized signatories:

Name:
Title:

Name:
Title:

Dated effective as of the 26th day of February, 2025.

CANADIAN IMPERIAL BANK OF COMMERCE,

as Lender

by its authorized signatories:

Name:

Title:

Name:

Title:

VECIMA NETWORKS INC.,

by its authorized signatory:

Name: JOSW E. SCHMID
Title: Chief Financial Officer

Dated effective as of the 26th day of February, 2025.

**CANADIAN IMPERIAL BANK OF COMMERCE,
as Lender**

by its authorized signatories:

Name:

Title:

Name:

Title:

VECIMA NETWORKS INC.,

by its authorized signatory:

Signed by:



Name: Sumit Kumar

Title: CEO